

U.S. International Transactions Tables

The following tables present statistics for the U.S. international transactions accounts that were released on March 27, 2019. Additional historical statistics for the tables can be viewed and downloaded from the international transactions [interactive database](#) on BEA's Web site.

To print selected tables, use the Print option on the drop down menu under File at the top, then choose Current page or Pages (for example choose 2-3 or 30).

1.1. U.S. International Transactions	2
1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail	4
1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country	7
2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods	122
2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	126
2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	128
2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments	131
3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services.....	132
3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	134
3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	136
4.1. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income	139
4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment.....	140
4.3. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Portfolio Investment by Sector	142
4.4. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Other Investment by Sector	143
5.1. U.S. International Transactions in Secondary Income.....	144
6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment	145
7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment	148
8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment	150
9.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Liabilities to Foreign Official Agencies.....	152

Table 1.1. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	3,433,239	3,701,694	890,393	903,027	934,221	930,192	934,254
2	Exports of goods and services	2,351,072	2,500,756	605,916	615,222	633,033	627,086	625,415
3	Goods	1,553,383	1,672,331	401,939	409,210	427,198	419,830	416,094
4	Services	797,690	828,425	203,977	206,012	205,835	207,257	209,321
5	Primary income receipts	928,118	1,060,362	248,940	255,972	266,192	266,297	271,901
6	Investment income	921,816	1,053,931	247,367	254,378	264,587	264,681	270,284
7	Compensation of employees	6,302	6,431	1,573	1,594	1,605	1,615	1,616
8	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /1/	154,049	140,576	35,537	31,833	34,996	36,809	36,938
9	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	3,882,380	4,190,166	1,006,541	1,026,950	1,037,789	1,056,796	1,068,631
10	Imports of goods and services	2,903,349	3,122,862	753,742	771,478	769,908	789,097	792,379
11	Goods	2,360,878	2,563,651	614,317	632,478	632,723	649,303	649,147
12	Services	542,471	559,211	139,426	139,000	137,185	139,794	143,231
13	Primary income payments	706,386	816,066	186,569	194,783	203,860	205,958	211,465
14	Investment income	686,699	795,820	181,601	189,797	198,793	200,875	206,355
15	Compensation of employees	19,687	20,246	4,969	4,986	5,067	5,084	5,110
16	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /1/	272,645	251,237	66,229	60,689	64,021	61,740	64,787
Capital account								
17	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	24,788	9,418	0	0	0	562	8,856
18	Capital transfer payments and other debits	42	10	40	2	5	3	n.a.
Financial account								
19	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+))	1,182,749	301,618	127,135	251,218	-199,905	78,338	171,967
20	Direct investment assets	379,222	-50,633	91,256	-139,234	-68,023	60,396	96,229
21	Portfolio investment assets	586,695	210,330	88,301	304,094	-14,272	70,072	-149,565
22	Other investment assets	218,522	136,932	-50,883	86,365	-120,679	-51,953	223,199
23	Reserve assets	-1,690	4,989	-1,539	-7	3,068	-177	2,105
24	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+))	1,537,683	800,913	159,164	440,981	-63,211	102,926	320,216
25	Direct investment liabilities	354,829	267,081	38,250	57,850	16,551	104,506	88,175
26	Portfolio investment liabilities	799,182	320,006	81,626	301,503	20,596	10,760	-12,853
27	Other investment liabilities	383,671	213,826	39,288	81,628	-100,358	-12,340	244,895
28	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /2/	23,074	-20,261	777	29,024	-16,969	-12,255	-20,061
Statistical discrepancy								
29	Statistical discrepancy /3/	92,536	-40,492	84,936	-36,814	-50,090	89,202	-42,789
29a	Of which: Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	.....	.....	29,242	14,041	-22,952	-17,959	26,870
Balances								
30	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 9) /4/	-449,142	-488,472	-116,148	-123,923	-103,568	-126,604	-134,377
31	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 10)	-552,277	-622,106	-147,826	-156,256	-136,875	-162,011	-166,964
32	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 11)	-807,495	-891,320	-212,378	-223,268	-205,525	-229,474	-233,053
33	Balance on services (line 4 less line 12)	255,219	269,214	64,551	67,012	68,650	67,462	66,090
34	Balance on primary income (line 5 less line 13)	221,731	244,295	62,371	61,189	62,332	60,339	60,435
35	Balance on secondary income (line 8 less line 16)	-118,597	-110,661	-30,692	-28,856	-29,026	-24,931	-27,849
36	Balance on capital account (line 17 less line 18) /4/	24,746	9,409	-40	-2	-5	559	8,856
37	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 30 plus line 36) /5/	-424,395	-479,064	-116,188	-123,925	-103,573	-126,045	-125,521
38	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 19 less line 24 plus line 28) /5/	-331,860	-519,556	-31,252	-160,739	-153,664	-36,843	-168,310

Continues on next page

Table 1.1. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

2. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

3. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 38 less line 37, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit.

4. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

5. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	3,433,239	3,701,694	890,393	903,027	934,221	930,192	934,254
2	Exports of goods and services	2,351,072	2,500,756	605,916	615,222	633,033	627,086	625,415
3	Goods	1,553,383	1,672,331	401,939	409,210	427,198	419,830	416,094
4	General merchandise	1,531,639	1,650,108	397,143	402,694	421,872	413,725	411,818
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	132,744	133,253	32,099	31,369	38,552	34,254	29,077
6	Industrial supplies and materials	456,188	531,768	124,271	125,379	134,692	135,330	136,366
7	Capital goods except automotive	533,574	562,273	137,341	138,221	141,658	140,294	142,099
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	157,641	158,597	39,761	42,177	40,304	38,776	37,340
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	197,134	205,378	49,807	51,409	51,093	51,013	51,863
10	Other general merchandise	54,358	58,840	13,866	14,138	15,572	14,057	15,072
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	200	277	56	66	77	70	64
12	Nonmonetary gold	21,544	21,945	4,740	6,450	5,249	6,034	4,212
13	Services	797,690	828,425	203,977	206,012	205,835	207,257	209,321
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	26,430	30,041	6,740	7,289	7,471	7,684	7,598
15	Transport	88,598	92,304	22,696	22,951	23,455	22,885	23,013
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	210,747	214,469	53,429	53,489	53,636	53,376	53,968
17	Insurance services	18,047	19,164	4,755	4,555	4,557	5,017	5,035
18	Financial services	109,642	113,043	28,751	27,909	28,226	28,278	28,630
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	128,364	130,451	32,762	33,577	32,400	32,209	32,265
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	42,219	43,959	10,902	10,911	10,628	11,163	11,257
21	Other business services	154,313	164,790	39,326	40,582	40,159	41,711	42,338
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	19,329	20,202	4,617	4,748	5,304	4,933	5,218
23	Primary income receipts	928,118	1,060,362	248,940	255,972	266,192	266,297	271,901
24	Investment income	921,816	1,053,931	247,367	254,378	264,587	264,681	270,284
25	Direct investment income	504,404	551,815	135,929	134,983	140,099	138,869	137,864
26	Portfolio investment income	354,406	411,334	93,614	99,244	102,199	103,216	106,674
27	Other investment income	62,620	90,150	17,741	19,982	22,242	22,366	25,559
28	Reserve asset income	385	632	82	169	47	230	187
29	Compensation of employees	6,302	6,431	1,573	1,594	1,605	1,615	1,616
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /2/	154,049	140,576	35,537	31,833	34,996	36,809	36,938
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	3,882,380	4,190,166	1,006,541	1,026,950	1,037,789	1,056,796	1,068,631
32	Imports of goods and services	2,903,349	3,122,862	753,742	771,478	769,908	789,097	792,379
33	Goods	2,360,878	2,563,651	614,317	632,478	632,723	649,303	649,147
34	General merchandise	2,348,675	2,553,073	610,844	629,670	630,044	646,832	646,528
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	138,810	148,431	35,551	37,001	37,077	37,083	37,270
36	Industrial supplies and materials	511,561	583,426	133,707	142,402	146,515	150,870	143,638
37	Capital goods except automotive	643,620	696,582	169,186	170,623	174,194	176,726	175,039
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	359,849	373,197	90,589	92,914	90,179	93,802	96,302
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	603,922	650,217	157,597	164,026	157,432	162,120	166,639
40	Other general merchandise	90,913	101,220	24,214	22,703	24,648	26,230	27,639
41	Net imports of goods under merchandising	12,203	10,578	3,473	2,809	2,678	2,472	2,620
42	Nonmonetary gold	542,471	559,211	139,426	139,000	137,185	139,794	143,231
43	Services	8,337	8,721	2,059	2,093	2,062	2,275	2,291
44	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8,337	8,721	2,059	2,093	2,062	2,275	2,291
45	Transport	101,744	108,305	25,872	26,189	26,692	27,067	28,357
46	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	135,024	144,156	34,906	35,435	35,502	35,650	37,570
47	Insurance services	50,665	38,228	12,434	9,754	9,554	9,546	9,375
48	Financial services	28,931	30,790	7,628	7,534	7,719	7,715	7,822
49	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	51,284	53,751	13,808	13,921	13,048	13,448	13,335
50	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	40,054	40,417	10,280	10,172	9,828	10,210	10,206
51	Other business services	104,385	111,865	26,929	28,251	27,048	28,074	28,492
52	Government goods and services n.i.e.	22,047	22,978	5,510	5,653	5,731	5,809	5,785
53	Primary income payments	706,386	816,066	186,569	194,783	203,860	205,958	211,465
54	Investment income	686,699	795,820	181,601	189,797	198,793	200,875	206,355
55	Direct investment income	205,976	237,890	55,978	57,381	61,023	60,149	59,336
56	Portfolio investment income	432,510	467,424	111,305	114,968	116,895	116,746	118,815
57	Other investment income	48,213	90,506	14,317	17,448	20,875	23,979	28,204
58	Compensation of employees	19,687	20,246	4,969	4,986	5,067	5,084	5,110
59	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /2/	272,645	251,237	66,229	60,689	64,021	61,740	64,787

Continues on next page

Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	24,788	9,418	0	0	0	562	8,856
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	42	10	40	2	5	3	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+))	1,182,749	301,618	127,135	251,218	-199,905	78,338	171,967
62	Direct investment assets	379,222	-50,633	91,256	-139,234	-68,023	60,396	96,229
63	Equity	352,504	-58,540	101,537	-167,640	-52,771	64,334	97,536
64	Debt instruments	26,718	7,907	-10,281	28,406	-15,252	-3,939	-1,307
65	Portfolio investment assets	586,695	210,330	88,301	304,094	-14,272	70,072	-149,565
66	Equity and investment fund shares	166,827	97,180	-39,233	200,871	-70,830	32,245	-65,105
67	Debt securities	419,868	113,150	127,534	103,223	56,559	37,828	-84,460
68	Short term	193,855	17,596	40,467	27,771	2,469	21,546	-34,190
69	Long term	226,013	95,554	87,067	75,453	54,089	16,282	-50,270
70	Other investment assets	218,522	136,932	-50,883	86,365	-120,679	-51,953	223,199
71	Currency and deposits	171,952	151,834	4,850	53,816	-22,388	-23,109	143,516
72	Loans	40,862	-15,727	-55,760	33,356	-99,576	-27,225	77,718
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	5,708	825	26	-807	1,285	-1,618	1,964
75	Reserve assets	-1,690	4,989	-1,539	-7	3,068	-177	2,105
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	78	156	26	33	33	43	47
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-1,812	4,824	-1,535	-73	3,136	-288	2,049
79	Other reserve assets	44	10	-29	34	-101	68	9
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	0
81	Securities	44	10	-29	34	-101	68	9
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+))	1,537,683	800,913	159,164	440,981	-63,211	102,926	320,216
85	Direct investment liabilities	354,829	267,081	38,250	57,850	16,551	104,506	88,175
86	Equity	308,406	332,207	64,320	72,562	45,505	114,541	99,600
87	Debt instruments	46,423	-65,126	-26,070	-14,712	-28,954	-10,035	-11,425
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	799,182	320,006	81,626	301,503	20,596	10,760	-12,853
89	Equity and investment fund shares	155,680	147,236	-3,377	154,313	291	-95,528	88,160
90	Debt securities	643,503	172,769	85,003	147,190	20,305	106,287	-101,013
91	Short term	15,851	28,772	25,215	31,355	37,436	-53,098	13,079
92	Long term	627,652	143,997	59,788	115,835	-17,131	159,386	-114,093
93	Other investment liabilities	383,671	213,826	39,288	81,628	-100,358	-12,340	244,895
94	Currency and deposits	217,427	29,587	61,423	-10,034	-57,927	-7,034	104,582
95	Loans	150,834	169,734	-23,436	82,566	-47,064	-7,584	141,815
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	15,410	14,505	1,302	9,096	4,634	2,278	-1,502
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 3/	23,074	-20,261	777	29,024	-16,969	-12,255	-20,061
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 4/	92,536	-40,492	84,936	-36,814	-50,090	89,202	-42,789
100a	Of which: Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	.....	.....	29,242	14,041	-22,952	-17,959	26,870
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 5/	-449,142	-488,472	-116,148	-123,923	-103,568	-126,604	-134,377
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-552,277	-622,106	-147,826	-156,256	-136,875	-162,011	-166,964
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-807,495	-891,320	-212,378	-223,268	-205,525	-229,474	-233,053
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	255,219	269,214	64,551	67,012	68,650	67,462	66,090
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	221,731	244,295	62,371	61,189	62,332	60,339	60,435
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-118,597	-110,661	-30,692	-28,856	-29,026	-24,931	-27,849
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 5/	24,746	9,409	-40	-2	-5	559	8,856
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 6/	-424,395	-479,064	-116,188	-123,925	-103,573	-126,045	-125,521
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 6/	-331,860	-519,556	-31,252	-160,739	-153,664	-36,843	-168,310

Continues on next page

Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

3. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

4. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 109 less line 108, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit.

5. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

6. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Europe						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	1,144,578	1,236,305	301,384	295,406	312,325	308,399	320,175
2	Exports of goods and services	632,667	687,000	166,148	166,149	173,535	172,019	175,297
3	Goods	334,675	372,658	87,555	91,567	96,658	91,081	93,351
4	General merchandise	322,582	358,883	84,450	87,986	93,685	86,810	90,402
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	12,847	14,543	3,714	3,326	3,457	3,594	4,166
6	Industrial supplies and materials	82,704	99,627	22,750	22,774	25,983	25,190	25,680
7	Capital goods except automotive	127,375	137,172	33,138	34,370	35,427	32,941	34,434
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	20,162	21,826	5,335	5,636	5,629	5,152	5,409
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	67,888	72,607	16,411	18,689	19,682	16,793	17,443
10	Other general merchandise	11,607	13,108	3,102	3,190	3,507	3,140	3,270
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	12,093	13,775	3,105	3,581	2,973	4,271	2,950
13	Services	297,992	314,342	78,593	74,582	76,877	80,938	81,946
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	9,726	10,530	2,621	2,514	2,432	2,763	2,820
15	Transport	29,935	31,530	7,803	7,614	7,912	8,013	7,991
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	47,236	47,809	11,356	10,029	11,604	14,700	11,477
17	Insurance services	4,868	5,471	1,289	1,308	1,337	1,413	1,413
18	Financial services	38,391	41,821	10,337	10,020	10,381	10,365	11,055
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	64,688	67,716	17,319	16,889	16,949	16,516	17,363
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	16,331	16,968	4,354	4,111	4,048	4,297	4,512
21	Other business services	84,437	89,922	22,955	21,357	21,557	22,275	24,732
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,381	2,576	559	741	657	596	582
23	Primary income receipts	454,085	510,922	123,713	121,684	129,647	126,048	133,542
24	Investment income	453,447	510,265	123,555	121,521	129,483	125,882	133,380
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	264,804	284,170	73,151	67,848	73,534	69,230	73,559
26	Portfolio investment income	162,334	185,337	42,713	44,929	45,948	46,551	47,910
27	Other investment income	26,263	40,744	7,722	8,710	10,103	10,034	11,896
28	Reserve asset income	47	14	-32	34	-102	67	15
29	Compensation of employees	638	657	158	163	165	167	163
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	57,826	38,383	11,523	7,573	9,143	10,332	11,335
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	1,143,919	1,230,641	304,859	289,293	313,248	310,063	318,038
32	Imports of goods and services	741,593	806,338	196,933	186,613	206,477	204,167	209,081
33	Goods	509,242	575,767	137,606	135,887	145,941	142,219	151,721
34	General merchandise	508,788	575,287	137,484	135,789	145,872	142,084	151,542
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	30,339	32,834	8,400	7,297	8,476	8,192	8,870
36	Industrial supplies and materials	98,919	118,022	25,294	27,422	31,501	31,032	28,067
37	Capital goods except automotive	136,229	150,930	36,381	35,438	38,566	37,551	39,375
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	64,456	65,233	18,198	15,606	15,773	15,827	18,027
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	143,767	166,590	38,866	40,764	41,486	39,479	44,860
40	Other general merchandise	35,080	41,678	10,345	9,261	10,070	10,004	12,343
41	Nonmonetary gold	453	480	122	98	68	134	179
42	Services	232,351	230,570	59,327	50,726	60,536	61,949	57,359
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	4,788	4,982	1,143	1,158	1,162	1,342	1,321
44	Transport	42,448	45,554	10,638	10,058	11,827	11,972	11,697
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	47,442	52,431	9,436	8,140	16,314	17,357	10,621
46	Insurance services	20,828	8,620	5,423	2,458	2,275	1,961	1,926
47	Financial services	14,468	15,632	4,042	3,688	3,874	3,816	4,254

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Europe						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	29,151	27,119	7,869	6,908	6,546	6,770	6,895
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	11,417	12,454	3,048	2,897	2,886	3,326	3,345
50	Other business services	52,222	54,681	15,364	13,241	13,352	13,079	15,008
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	9,587	9,097	2,363	2,178	2,300	2,326	2,293
52	Primary income payments	336,192	384,768	92,206	91,597	97,224	96,777	99,170
53	Investment income	334,677	383,220	91,774	91,194	96,857	96,441	98,729
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	118,276	133,935	34,768	30,566	34,520	34,756	34,093
55	Portfolio investment income	198,205	213,386	51,350	53,226	53,585	52,778	53,796
56	Other investment income	18,197	35,900	5,657	7,401	8,751	8,907	10,840
57	Compensation of employees	1,515	1,548	432	402	368	336	441
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	66,134	39,535	15,720	11,083	9,546	9,118	9,787
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	17,025	2,798	0	0	0	470	2,328
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	2	0	0	0	2	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	625,563	343,049	113,007	244,081	-130,625	99,392	130,201
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	163,989	28,446	32,530	-46,957	-15,136	49,743	40,796
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	196,719	101,634	45,776	129,705	8,354	89,266	-125,691
66	Equity and investment fund shares	65,060	70,220	41,334	78,952	-22,529	61,642	-47,845
67	Debt securities	131,659	31,413	4,442	50,753	30,883	27,624	-77,846
68	Short term	30,062	28,339	-26,342	28,193	14,920	17,436	-32,210
69	Long term	101,597	3,074	30,784	22,560	15,962	10,187	-45,636
70	Other investment assets	264,809	212,955	34,733	161,299	-123,741	-39,685	215,081
71	Currency and deposits	196,205	238,491	65,772	143,370	-24,391	-13,038	132,549
72	Loans	67,636	-25,557	-30,731	17,992	-99,669	-25,973	82,093
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	968	21	-307	-63	319	-674	439
75	Reserve assets	47	14	-32	34	-102	67	15
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	47	14	-32	34	-102	67	15
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	0
81	Securities	47	14	-32	34	-102	67	15
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	899,451	346,841	210,876	231,480	-294,744	29,899	380,206
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	150,267	171,884	24,398	57,324	-19,316	61,991	71,886
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	426,680	38,991	51,346	127,766	-140,165	30,904	20,485
89	Equity and investment fund shares	104,348	152,303	-13,884	94,529	-21,787	21,609	57,952
90	Debt securities	322,333	-113,312	65,230	33,237	-118,378	9,295	-37,466
91	Short term	-21,789	-5,051	14,929	20,354	7,492	-34,875	1,977
92	Long term	344,122	-108,261	50,301	12,883	-125,871	44,170	-39,443
93	Other investment liabilities	322,504	135,966	135,132	46,390	-135,263	-62,996	287,835

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Europe						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	198,023	-8,191	113,569	-23,462	-50,199	-39,191	104,661
95	Loans	121,414	136,788	20,452	68,065	-88,771	-25,308	182,802
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	3,067	7,368	1,110	1,787	3,706	1,503	372
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	36,836	-21,831	5,001	20,314	-15,329	-6,848	-19,968
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-254,736	-34,083	-89,393	26,802	149,712	63,841	-274,438
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	659	5,664	-3,475	6,113	-922	-1,664	2,138
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-108,926	-119,337	-30,785	-20,464	-32,942	-32,149	-33,783
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-174,566	-203,109	-50,050	-44,319	-49,282	-51,137	-58,370
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	65,640	83,772	19,265	23,855	16,341	18,989	24,587
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	117,893	126,154	31,507	30,087	32,423	29,271	34,373
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-8,308	-1,152	-4,197	-3,510	-404	1,214	1,548
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	17,025	2,795	0	0	0	467	2,328
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	17,684	8,460	-3,475	6,113	-922	-1,196	4,466
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-237,052	-25,623	-92,868	32,915	148,789	62,645	-269,973

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	968,701	1,057,988	253,492	251,597	268,335	263,044	275,011
2	Exports of goods and services	528,215	576,409	137,843	138,179	146,375	143,462	148,393
3	Goods	284,809	320,510	74,415	78,517	83,657	77,087	81,249
4	General merchandise	279,361	313,553	72,958	76,362	81,792	75,947	79,452
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	11,468	13,334	3,222	2,989	3,193	3,339	3,813
6	Industrial supplies and materials	71,927	87,024	19,847	19,614	22,488	22,154	22,768
7	Capital goods except automotive	110,927	121,907	28,832	30,698	31,783	28,994	30,432
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	17,780	18,665	4,634	4,922	4,893	4,362	4,487
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	57,526	61,541	13,783	15,419	16,393	14,519	15,209
10	Other general merchandise	9,733	11,083	2,640	2,720	3,043	2,579	2,741
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	5,448	6,957	1,457	2,155	1,864	1,140	1,798
13	Services	243,405	255,899	63,428	59,662	62,718	66,375	67,144
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8,634	9,438	2,271	2,257	2,160	2,496	2,525
15	Transport	26,324	27,752	6,853	6,764	7,005	6,968	7,016
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	40,468	41,093	9,810	8,437	9,999	12,738	9,918
17	Insurance services	4,485	5,027	1,185	1,204	1,223	1,300	1,300
18	Financial services	34,699	37,728	9,339	9,002	9,394	9,338	9,993
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	50,357	51,355	13,140	12,808	12,766	12,571	13,211
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	13,847	14,546	3,682	3,495	3,428	3,721	3,902
21	Other business services	63,196	67,266	16,828	15,202	16,323	16,849	18,892
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,395	1,694	320	494	420	392	388
23	Primary income receipts	396,301	446,797	107,427	106,310	113,335	109,878	117,274
24	Investment income	395,827	446,309	107,310	106,189	113,213	109,754	117,153
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	231,858	245,777	63,377	58,877	63,580	59,349	63,971
26	Portfolio investment income	140,781	161,406	37,113	39,042	40,084	40,631	41,649
27	Other investment income	23,141	39,111	6,852	8,236	9,651	9,707	11,518
28	Reserve asset income	47	14	-32	34	-102	67	15
29	Compensation of employees	474	488	117	121	122	124	120
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	44,185	34,782	8,222	7,108	8,625	9,705	9,345
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	955,491	1,044,929	255,172	245,696	265,995	263,157	270,082
32	Imports of goods and services	629,374	686,808	167,594	159,524	175,448	173,946	177,890
33	Goods	437,406	490,791	118,902	116,542	123,609	121,256	129,384
34	General merchandise	437,198	490,575	118,837	116,497	123,573	121,179	129,326
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	26,320	28,420	7,384	6,223	7,327	7,176	7,693
36	Industrial supplies and materials	70,950	83,236	18,432	19,645	21,828	21,931	19,832
37	Capital goods except automotive	126,437	139,773	33,775	32,907	35,803	34,839	36,225
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	62,494	63,441	17,604	15,071	15,390	15,450	17,530
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	122,109	141,714	33,158	35,426	35,251	33,301	37,737
40	Other general merchandise	28,887	33,992	8,485	7,226	7,975	8,482	10,309
41	Nonmonetary gold	208	216	65	45	35	77	59
42	Services	191,968	196,017	48,692	42,982	51,839	52,690	48,506
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	35,666	38,345	9,012	8,401	9,947	10,070	9,928
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	42,902	47,449	8,528	7,329	14,870	15,651	9,600
46	Insurance services	12,224	8,146	3,202	2,308	2,108	1,882	1,848
47	Financial services	13,370	14,339	3,735	3,383	3,577	3,480	3,900

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	22,993	21,684	6,091	5,683	5,185	5,355	5,463
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	10,492	11,381	2,759	2,634	2,605	3,062	3,080
50	Other business services	42,620	43,790	12,512	10,654	10,893	10,345	11,898
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	288,020	328,490	78,513	77,602	83,554	82,567	84,767
53	Investment income	286,831	327,274	78,177	77,287	83,266	82,297	84,424
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	100,933	108,585	29,017	24,640	28,617	27,975	27,352
55	Portfolio investment income	168,551	184,314	43,757	45,584	46,274	45,798	46,658
56	Other investment income	17,347	34,376	5,404	7,063	8,375	8,524	10,414
57	Compensation of employees	1,189	1,216	336	314	288	271	343
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	38,097	29,631	9,065	8,570	6,993	6,643	7,424
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	10,277	937	0	0	0	269	668
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	576,689	423,420	98,308	255,139	-81,206	105,457	144,030
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	143,443	30,824	28,837	-30,880	-17,442	44,247	34,898
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	184,252	136,051	44,700	134,928	7,139	111,900	-117,916
66	Equity and investment fund shares	82,234	92,753	37,883	75,051	-15,704	78,909	-45,504
67	Debt securities	102,018	43,298	6,816	59,877	22,843	32,990	-72,412
68	Short term	26,539	27,824	-18,818	32,566	6,733	19,554	-31,030
69	Long term	75,479	15,474	25,635	27,310	16,109	13,437	-41,382
70	Other investment assets	248,947	256,532	24,804	151,057	-70,800	-50,757	227,033
71	Currency and deposits	170,239	235,021	63,174	148,236	-29,639	-25,320	141,744
72	Loans	78,090	21,299	-37,989	2,709	-40,951	-25,392	84,932
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	618	211	-382	111	-211	-45	357
75	Reserve assets	47	14	-32	34	-102	67	15
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	47	14	-32	34	-102	67	15
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	0
81	Securities	47	14	-32	34	-102	67	15
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	829,249	462,716	237,274	264,133	-191,442	33,043	356,981
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	127,893	136,983	23,411	53,403	-33,051	50,474	66,157
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	387,324	195,001	76,978	175,432	-34,705	40,426	13,848
89	Equity and investment fund shares	94,243	153,438	-14,320	88,531	-23,727	23,204	65,431
90	Debt securities	293,081	41,563	91,298	86,901	-10,977	17,222	-51,582
91	Short term	-13,256	16,536	33,220	33,875	6,368	-24,828	1,121
92	Long term	306,337	25,027	58,078	53,026	-17,346	42,050	-52,703
93	Other investment liabilities	314,033	130,732	136,885	35,298	-123,685	-57,857	276,976

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	191,867	-21,934	115,801	-32,428	-46,620	-37,381	94,495
95	Loans	118,875	147,022	19,640	66,271	-79,124	-21,919	181,793
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	3,291	5,645	1,444	1,456	2,058	1,443	688
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	35,559	-25,640	4,130	17,999	-14,958	-8,567	-20,114
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-240,488	-78,932	-133,156	3,103	92,937	63,690	-238,663
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	13,210	13,059	-1,680	5,901	2,340	-112	4,930
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-101,159	-110,399	-29,751	-21,345	-29,073	-30,485	-29,497
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-152,597	-170,282	-44,487	-38,025	-39,952	-44,169	-48,135
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	51,438	59,882	14,736	16,680	10,879	13,685	18,638
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	108,281	118,306	28,914	28,709	29,781	27,310	32,506
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	6,088	5,152	-843	-1,463	1,632	3,062	1,920
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	10,277	937	0	0	0	269	668
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	23,487	13,996	-1,680	5,901	2,340	157	5,598
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-217,002	-64,936	-134,836	9,004	95,278	63,847	-233,065

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	670,737	718,750	173,955	171,168	184,266	176,929	186,387
2	Exports of goods and services	366,522	395,574	94,944	93,931	100,939	99,252	101,451
3	Goods	211,198	233,816	54,863	56,450	61,322	57,079	58,965
4	General merchandise	210,602	233,012	54,737	56,243	61,119	56,862	58,788
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	9,198	10,842	2,625	2,446	2,581	2,636	3,179
6	Industrial supplies and materials	55,405	65,464	14,974	14,770	16,925	16,951	16,818
7	Capital goods except automotive	82,235	88,470	21,185	21,824	22,888	21,481	22,277
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13,375	14,137	3,518	3,721	3,738	3,352	3,326
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	43,967	47,005	10,707	11,769	12,917	10,796	11,524
10	Other general merchandise	6,422	7,094	1,728	1,711	2,071	1,647	1,665
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	596	804	126	207	202	217	177
13	Services	155,324	161,758	40,081	37,481	39,618	42,173	42,486
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5,327	6,300	1,446	1,565	1,403	1,659	1,673
15	Transport	15,154	15,774	3,955	3,910	3,968	3,948	3,948
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	23,578	24,116	5,608	4,891	5,820	7,706	5,699
17	Insurance services	1,694	1,629	406	415	406	404	405
18	Financial services	16,633	18,459	4,523	4,453	4,480	4,585	4,941
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	38,220	37,905	9,752	9,333	9,497	9,281	9,794
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	7,509	8,595	2,097	1,989	2,056	2,225	2,326
21	Other business services	46,382	48,077	12,103	10,707	11,750	12,133	13,487
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	828	902	193	218	237	234	213
23	Primary income receipts	278,026	303,282	73,695	73,170	77,765	73,099	79,248
24	Investment income	277,789	303,037	73,635	73,109	77,704	73,037	79,186
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	186,250	195,253	49,470	47,436	51,061	45,965	50,792
26	Portfolio investment income	82,533	93,621	21,661	22,842	23,363	23,425	23,991
27	Other investment income	8,959	14,150	2,537	2,798	3,383	3,581	4,388
28	Reserve asset income	47	14	-32	34	-102	67	15
29	Compensation of employees	237	245	60	61	61	61	62
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	26,189	19,894	5,317	4,067	5,561	4,578	5,688
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	695,303	758,083	185,814	178,047	192,808	192,918	194,310
32	Imports of goods and services	467,402	508,306	124,623	118,041	130,186	129,154	130,925
33	Goods	345,150	386,670	93,911	91,354	97,688	96,128	101,500
34	General merchandise	345,039	386,568	93,875	91,333	97,664	96,104	101,467
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	21,928	23,918	6,112	5,286	6,140	6,105	6,387
36	Industrial supplies and materials	55,398	64,895	14,466	15,683	16,921	17,010	15,280
37	Capital goods except automotive	97,615	106,881	26,158	25,109	27,563	26,736	27,473
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	46,518	46,761	13,096	10,528	11,449	11,711	13,074
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	102,766	118,712	27,725	29,466	29,740	28,206	31,299
40	Other general merchandise	20,814	25,402	6,318	5,260	5,851	6,336	7,954
41	Nonmonetary gold	111	102	35	21	24	24	33
42	Services	122,252	121,636	30,713	26,687	32,498	33,025	29,425
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,082	1,333	260	267	258	405	403
44	Transport	22,941	24,795	5,733	5,440	6,389	6,635	6,332
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	29,492	32,471	5,739	4,939	10,332	10,706	6,494
46	Insurance services	8,638	5,281	2,302	1,554	1,368	1,189	1,169
47	Financial services	3,162	3,637	845	868	904	908	958

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	16,732	15,288	4,429	4,087	3,683	3,723	3,795
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	7,171	7,559	1,876	1,786	1,818	1,972	1,984
50	Other business services	25,758	24,899	7,730	6,189	6,165	5,849	6,696
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	7,275	6,372	1,800	1,558	1,582	1,637	1,595
52	Primary income payments	201,298	229,086	54,152	54,633	57,564	59,024	57,865
53	Investment income	200,770	228,544	53,996	54,489	57,440	58,911	57,704
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	74,921	83,859	20,812	19,329	21,237	22,837	20,457
55	Portfolio investment income	119,264	131,325	31,197	32,525	33,006	32,663	33,130
56	Other investment income	6,585	13,360	1,987	2,635	3,196	3,412	4,118
57	Compensation of employees	527	542	157	144	124	112	161
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	26,603	20,691	7,039	5,373	5,058	4,741	5,520
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	6,566	375	0	0	0	0	375
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	160,778	312,630	-66,815	144,337	-13,901	111,270	70,924
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	120,345	-2,106	21,328	-36,789	-13,880	37,207	11,357
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	30,813	77,344	-17,614	83,634	-15,811	50,398	-40,877
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-5,880	59,387	-4,575	35,403	-2,301	22,679	3,606
67	Debt securities	36,693	17,957	-13,039	48,231	-13,511	27,719	-44,483
68	Short term	1,923	17,074	-25,125	29,949	-9,355	20,336	-23,856
69	Long term	34,770	882	12,086	18,282	-4,156	7,383	-20,627
70	Other investment assets	9,574	237,378	-70,496	97,459	15,893	23,598	100,429
71	Currency and deposits	13,878	147,419	-43,711	91,916	7,132	5,663	42,707
72	Loans	-4,209	89,820	-26,018	5,107	9,419	18,207	57,087
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-95	139	-767	436	-659	-273	635
75	Reserve assets	47	14	-32	34	-102	67	15
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	47	14	-32	34	-102	67	15
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	0
81	Securities	47	14	-32	34	-102	67	15
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	431,261	325,567	153,724	178,235	-51,572	95,491	103,413
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	82,148	97,524	21,441	46,325	-46,768	41,856	56,111
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	248,275	121,789	87,972	127,634	-14,900	39,416	-30,360
89	Equity and investment fund shares	88,778	108,660	12,528	66,570	8,756	40,930	-7,595
90	Debt securities	159,497	13,129	75,444	61,064	-23,656	-1,515	-22,764
91	Short term	-14,694	16,364	26,569	31,870	4,785	-24,025	3,734
92	Long term	174,191	-3,234	48,875	29,194	-28,441	22,510	-26,498
93	Other investment liabilities	100,837	106,253	44,312	4,276	10,096	14,220	77,661

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	73,451	65,589	60,269	7,961	14,523	2,823	40,281
95	Loans	26,524	38,480	-16,550	-4,163	-5,352	10,870	37,125
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	862	2,184	593	478	925	526	255
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	12,032	-9,723	387	5,187	-7,674	-2,767	-4,469
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-240,450	16,298	-208,293	-21,833	38,539	29,001	-29,410
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-24,566	-39,333	-11,859	-6,879	-8,542	-15,989	-7,923
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-100,880	-112,732	-29,679	-24,110	-29,247	-29,901	-29,474
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-133,953	-152,855	-39,048	-34,904	-36,366	-39,049	-42,535
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	33,072	40,122	9,369	10,794	7,119	9,148	13,061
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	76,728	74,197	19,542	18,537	20,201	14,075	21,383
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-414	-797	-1,722	-1,306	503	-163	168
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	6,566	375	0	0	0	0	375
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-18,000	-38,958	-11,859	-6,879	-8,542	-15,989	-7,548
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-258,450	-22,660	-220,152	-28,711	29,997	13,012	-36,958

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Belgium						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	44,822	46,566	11,338	11,071	12,259	11,778	11,458
2	Exports of goods and services	35,421	37,221	8,808	8,863	9,965	9,159	9,233
3	Goods	29,911	31,422	7,566	7,678	8,597	7,532	7,614
4	General merchandise	29,911	31,421	7,566	7,678	8,597	7,532	7,614
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	672	646	161	154	164	140	189
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,194	11,311	2,528	2,622	2,930	2,950	2,809
7	Capital goods except automotive	7,475	7,168	1,828	1,870	1,950	1,620	1,728
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,080	1,179	279	308	313	256	302
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	9,963	10,567	2,637	2,563	3,110	2,429	2,465
10	Other general merchandise	527	550	134	161	131	137	121
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	Services	5,510	5,799	1,242	1,185	1,367	1,627	1,620
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	141	79	27	19	18	21	21
15	Transport	831	873	231	197	240	198	238
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	803	830	172	171	203	282	173
17	Insurance services	40	40	11	11	10	9	10
18	Financial services	270	354	66	94	72	92	96
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	969	1,059	313	248	253	272	286
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	392	406	110	98	93	105	111
21	Other business services	2,035	2,124	304	339	471	634	680
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	29	33	8	7	7	15	5
23	Primary income receipts	8,311	8,210	2,215	1,923	2,012	2,349	1,928
24	Investment income	8,296	8,195	2,211	1,919	2,008	2,345	1,924
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,166	5,863	1,655	1,342	1,420	1,765	1,336
26	Portfolio investment income	1,978	2,142	522	540	540	531	532
27	Other investment income	151	189	34	37	48	49	56
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	15	16	4	4	4	4	4
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,090	1,135	315	286	282	270	297
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	51,739	53,921	13,849	13,206	13,824	13,438	13,452
32	Imports of goods and services	20,551	22,506	5,711	5,195	6,069	5,511	5,731
33	Goods	15,136	17,353	4,083	3,956	4,710	4,263	4,424
34	General merchandise	15,135	17,353	4,083	3,956	4,710	4,262	4,424
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	767	813	247	185	202	222	204
36	Industrial supplies and materials	4,136	5,276	1,110	1,283	1,432	1,376	1,185
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,795	1,910	461	465	479	495	472
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	714	633	107	140	200	122	171
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	6,109	7,560	1,636	1,593	2,137	1,711	2,119
40	Other general merchandise	1,613	1,161	521	291	260	336	274
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Services	5,415	5,153	1,628	1,239	1,359	1,248	1,307
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7	6	1	1	2	2	2
44	Transport	877	929	223	215	245	233	236
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	377	436	80	77	132	141	86
46	Insurance services	77	69	23	9	14	23	23
47	Financial services	326	324	77	88	93	68	75

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Belgium						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	267	425	55	83	114	113	115
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	252	221	65	56	63	51	51
50	Other business services	2,975	2,535	1,028	650	645	569	671
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	258	207	76	60	51	48	49
52	Primary income payments	30,969	31,275	8,097	7,980	7,713	7,899	7,683
53	Investment income	30,947	31,252	8,090	7,974	7,708	7,894	7,676
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	8,339	6,112	1,982	1,652	1,322	1,673	1,466
55	Portfolio investment income	22,480	24,937	6,072	6,267	6,333	6,183	6,154
56	Other investment income	129	203	36	55	53	39	56
57	Compensation of employees	22	24	7	6	6	5	7
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	220	140	41	32	42	28	38
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	1,828	-1,393	2,423	-4,952	4,504	-2,012	1,067
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,318	4,943	-2,501	1,877	290	2,158	618
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	5,768	-1,359	3,388	-4,138	1,360	-428	1,848
66	Equity and investment fund shares	99	-2,435	177	-664	-976	178	-973
67	Debt securities	5,668	1,077	3,212	-3,474	2,336	-606	2,821
68	Short term	4,079	1,077	2,541	-3,667	1,701	-304	3,347
69	Long term	1,589	(*)	671	193	635	-302	-526
70	Other investment assets	-5,258	-4,978	1,535	-2,691	2,854	-3,742	-1,399
71	Currency and deposits	73	-5,331	2,053	-3,489	3,447	-4,179	-1,111
72	Loans	-5,272	374	-495	821	-561	362	-247
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-60	-21	-22	-24	-32	76	-41
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	44,303	40,521	33,057	18,766	14,500	-6,143	13,398
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	5,982	4,333	1,506	1,137	1,311	916	969
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	35,092	41,511	25,641	24,822	14,880	-6,357	8,166
89	Equity and investment fund shares	5,072	7,656	7,148	595	5,572	-1,253	2,742
90	Debt securities	30,019	33,855	18,494	24,227	9,308	-5,104	5,424
91	Short term	-2,191	7,901	5,387	5,972	3,799	-689	-1,182
92	Long term	32,210	25,954	13,107	18,255	5,509	-4,415	6,606
93	Other investment liabilities	3,230	-5,323	5,909	-7,193	-1,691	-702	4,263

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Belgium						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	1,555	-1,069	874	2,341	-2,892	-980	461
95	Loans	1,721	-4,204	5,027	-9,546	1,208	323	3,811
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-46	-50	9	12	-8	-45	-9
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	405	-426	-176	-181	-71	-41	-133
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-35,153	-34,984	-28,298	-21,764	-8,501	5,751	-10,470
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-6,917	-7,356	-2,511	-2,135	-1,566	-1,661	-1,994
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	14,871	14,715	3,097	3,668	3,895	3,649	3,502
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	14,776	14,069	3,484	3,722	3,887	3,270	3,189
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	95	646	-386	-54	8	379	313
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-22,658	-23,065	-5,882	-6,057	-5,702	-5,551	-5,755
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	870	995	274	254	241	241	259
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-6,917	-7,356	-2,511	-2,135	-1,566	-1,661	-1,994
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-42,070	-42,340	-30,809	-23,899	-10,066	4,090	-12,464

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		France						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	78,078	91,240	20,740	20,003	24,156	22,329	24,751
2	Exports of goods and services	52,980	57,731	13,720	12,896	15,225	14,620	14,990
3	Goods	33,738	36,469	8,770	8,108	10,079	8,811	9,472
4	General merchandise	33,729	36,463	8,768	8,106	10,077	8,809	9,470
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	658	700	154	150	138	233	179
6	Industrial supplies and materials	7,390	7,863	2,010	1,814	1,964	1,976	2,109
7	Capital goods except automotive	19,187	20,978	4,930	4,624	5,715	5,218	5,422
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	522	607	147	145	143	173	146
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,821	5,145	1,172	1,113	1,729	953	1,350
10	Other general merchandise	1,151	1,169	354	260	387	257	265
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	9	6	2	2	1	1	2
13	Services	19,242	21,262	4,950	4,788	5,146	5,810	5,518
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,861	2,184	505	483	535	581	586
15	Transport	2,956	3,043	759	785	725	761	771
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,880	5,004	1,113	942	1,282	1,652	1,128
17	Insurance services	271	375	62	97	95	91	92
18	Financial services	1,494	1,751	352	382	423	459	487
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,846	3,680	871	888	846	952	995
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	993	1,091	285	261	264	277	289
21	Other business services	3,824	3,939	982	914	924	989	1,113
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	118	195	21	37	53	47	58
23	Primary income receipts	23,292	29,652	6,734	6,789	7,572	7,280	8,011
24	Investment income	23,246	29,604	6,723	6,777	7,560	7,268	7,999
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,010	2,882	1,297	770	870	497	745
26	Portfolio investment income	17,695	20,734	4,692	4,975	5,163	5,227	5,369
27	Other investment income	2,541	5,898	772	1,032	1,454	1,544	1,868
28	Reserve asset income	-1	90	-37	0	73	0	17
29	Compensation of employees	46	48	12	12	12	12	12
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,806	3,857	286	319	1,359	429	1,750
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	88,273	96,090	23,560	21,751	24,732	24,469	25,138
32	Imports of goods and services	66,796	71,031	18,371	16,071	18,590	17,885	18,485
33	Goods	49,265	52,901	14,247	12,221	13,622	12,842	14,215
34	General merchandise	49,243	52,881	14,238	12,216	13,616	12,839	14,210
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	5,324	5,924	1,438	1,255	1,558	1,538	1,573
36	Industrial supplies and materials	6,643	7,281	1,720	1,716	1,820	1,984	1,761
37	Capital goods except automotive	19,687	20,216	5,575	4,646	5,340	4,868	5,362
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,001	879	264	222	228	212	217
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	12,158	13,647	3,940	3,297	3,401	3,051	3,898
40	Other general merchandise	4,429	4,935	1,301	1,081	1,269	1,185	1,400
41	Nonmonetary gold	22	19	9	5	6	3	5
42	Services	17,531	18,131	4,124	3,850	4,968	5,043	4,270
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	438	455	103	110	119	114	112
44	Transport	4,450	4,692	1,075	1,042	1,163	1,308	1,179
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	5,281	5,651	998	849	1,801	1,854	1,147
46	Insurance services	485	432	102	129	106	100	98
47	Financial services	751	916	200	199	239	236	242

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		France						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,681	2,411	635	552	562	644	653
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	633	704	177	160	208	167	168
50	Other business services	2,670	2,698	803	772	733	554	640
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	141	172	31	38	39	65	31
52	Primary income payments	19,472	22,822	4,710	5,159	5,678	6,115	5,870
53	Investment income	19,412	22,762	4,691	5,142	5,666	6,104	5,850
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	10,999	11,318	2,390	2,594	2,842	3,201	2,682
55	Portfolio investment income	6,639	7,892	1,757	1,866	1,962	1,995	2,069
56	Other investment income	1,774	3,552	543	682	862	908	1,099
57	Compensation of employees	60	60	19	18	13	11	19
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	2,005	2,237	479	521	463	470	783
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	490	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	34,540	127,995	-55,527	102,921	18,855	-18,742	24,961
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,742	2,318	804	1,014	1,274	244	-213
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-462	-1,401	-4,719	20,248	-838	-5,191	-15,621
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,512	-11,980	-3,475	5,152	-7,039	-10,211	118
67	Debt securities	2,050	10,579	-1,245	15,097	6,200	5,021	-15,739
68	Short term	1,086	-1,294	-3,754	4,899	8,388	-5,050	-9,530
69	Long term	964	11,872	2,510	10,198	-2,188	10,071	-6,209
70	Other investment assets	32,261	126,988	-51,574	81,659	18,346	-13,795	40,779
71	Currency and deposits	21,473	118,011	-46,811	85,486	6,077	-7,800	34,248
72	Loans	11,074	9,161	-3,935	-3,913	12,441	-5,733	6,366
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-286	-185	-828	86	-172	-263	165
75	Reserve assets	-1	90	-37	(*)	73	0	17
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	-1	90	-37	(*)	73	0	17
80	Currency and deposits	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	0
81	Securities	-1	90	-37	0	73	0	17
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	82,097	102,054	-8,465	47,425	8,906	16,479	29,243
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	20,757	22,459	4,646	14,429	894	3,454	3,683
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	44,717	43,650	-2,408	17,084	7,829	10,684	8,052
89	Equity and investment fund shares	12,920	10,141	-9,082	12,025	-8,262	8,558	-2,180
90	Debt securities	31,797	33,509	6,673	5,059	16,091	2,126	10,232
91	Short term	2,428	4,650	-919	-2,072	6,180	1,215	-673
92	Long term	29,369	28,859	7,593	7,132	9,911	911	10,905
93	Other investment liabilities	16,624	35,946	-10,702	15,913	183	2,342	17,508

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		France						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	5,614	17,931	642	-3,482	3,377	729	17,308
95	Loans	11,061	18,067	-11,286	19,272	-2,976	1,137	635
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-52	-53	-58	122	-217	477	-434
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	2,762	856	547	1,636	957	-22	-1,715
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-35,090	31,647	-43,695	58,880	11,481	-33,103	-5,611
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-10,195	-4,850	-2,820	-1,748	-576	-2,140	-386
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-13,816	-13,300	-4,651	-3,176	-3,366	-3,264	-3,495
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-15,527	-16,432	-5,477	-4,113	-3,544	-4,031	-4,743
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,711	3,132	825	938	178	767	1,249
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	3,820	6,830	2,025	1,629	1,893	1,165	2,142
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-199	1,620	-194	-202	896	-41	967
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	490	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-9,705	-4,850	-2,820	-1,748	-576	-2,140	-386
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-44,795	26,797	-46,515	57,132	10,906	-35,243	-5,997

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Germany						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	118,823	122,592	30,626	29,787	31,428	30,216	31,161
2	Exports of goods and services	86,585	92,437	22,958	22,679	23,177	23,173	23,408
3	Goods	53,893	57,599	14,137	14,737	14,632	14,083	14,148
4	General merchandise	53,475	57,208	14,067	14,623	14,545	13,962	14,079
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,928	1,676	527	455	366	486	368
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,755	11,066	2,839	2,882	2,811	2,773	2,600
7	Capital goods except automotive	23,645	25,781	6,198	6,181	6,395	6,477	6,728
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	8,411	8,302	2,235	2,318	2,183	1,875	1,926
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,053	8,305	1,853	2,257	2,189	1,863	1,996
10	Other general merchandise	1,683	2,078	415	530	601	487	460
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	418	391	69	114	87	121	69
13	Services	32,692	34,838	8,821	7,943	8,545	9,089	9,260
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,439	1,710	411	476	385	419	430
15	Transport	4,963	5,253	1,322	1,263	1,326	1,272	1,392
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,568	6,641	1,581	1,358	1,608	2,091	1,585
17	Insurance services	326	332	83	83	90	79	80
18	Financial services	2,850	3,086	804	738	754	769	825
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,330	6,530	1,599	1,645	1,632	1,585	1,668
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,620	1,748	433	427	421	438	462
21	Other business services	8,410	9,362	2,540	1,912	2,282	2,395	2,773
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	186	175	48	40	48	41	46
23	Primary income receipts	21,109	24,924	6,131	5,887	6,616	5,866	6,556
24	Investment income	21,013	24,824	6,107	5,862	6,591	5,841	6,531
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,156	7,208	2,032	1,442	2,292	1,411	2,062
26	Portfolio investment income	13,628	16,055	3,704	4,003	4,089	3,998	3,965
27	Other investment income	1,246	1,702	366	395	384	419	505
28	Reserve asset income	-16	-142	5	23	-175	12	-1
29	Compensation of employees	96	100	24	25	25	25	25
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	11,128	5,231	1,537	1,221	1,636	1,178	1,197
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	185,208	196,617	49,316	46,985	49,608	50,234	49,790
32	Imports of goods and services	153,313	159,219	40,566	38,501	39,970	40,331	40,416
33	Goods	117,950	126,260	31,402	30,735	31,782	31,531	32,212
34	General merchandise	117,907	126,209	31,391	30,722	31,769	31,520	32,198
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,805	1,770	488	399	424	492	454
36	Industrial supplies and materials	18,297	20,525	4,886	5,165	5,174	5,204	4,982
37	Capital goods except automotive	42,244	46,323	11,387	11,061	11,900	11,814	11,548
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	30,543	28,482	8,350	6,476	6,858	7,385	7,763
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	19,022	22,566	4,651	6,128	5,641	5,150	5,647
40	Other general merchandise	5,995	6,542	1,629	1,492	1,772	1,476	1,803
41	Nonmonetary gold	43	51	11	13	13	11	14
42	Services	35,364	32,959	9,164	7,766	8,187	8,800	8,205
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	143	172	36	49	35	42	45
44	Transport	8,222	8,949	1,890	1,828	2,402	2,546	2,173
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,566	3,666	718	603	1,082	1,205	777
46	Insurance services	2,602	1,961	703	554	441	487	478
47	Financial services	602	658	157	165	150	168	174

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Germany						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	7,164	6,566	1,926	1,841	1,514	1,590	1,622
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,185	1,668	317	326	427	456	459
50	Other business services	6,995	5,456	2,221	1,344	1,232	1,351	1,528
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	4,884	3,864	1,196	1,056	903	956	949
52	Primary income payments	25,430	32,061	7,056	7,049	8,414	8,558	8,040
53	Investment income	25,333	31,963	7,025	7,023	8,392	8,539	8,010
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	13,043	17,285	3,719	3,378	4,578	4,966	4,363
55	Portfolio investment income	11,320	11,785	2,981	3,090	3,098	2,851	2,746
56	Other investment income	970	2,893	326	555	715	722	901
57	Compensation of employees	97	98	31	27	22	19	30
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	6,464	5,337	1,694	1,434	1,224	1,346	1,333
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	4,730	548	0	0	0	173	375
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	27,928	34,607	-18,688	43,302	-605	5,470	-13,561
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,148	535	-1,562	2,104	-1,361	-3,723	3,515
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	26,868	3,031	-5,165	33,136	-3,599	-3,172	-23,334
66	Equity and investment fund shares	22,297	5,279	1,106	20,843	-2,497	2,113	-15,180
67	Debt securities	4,571	-2,248	-6,272	12,293	-1,102	-5,284	-8,154
68	Short term	-369	5,542	-7,211	8,354	-1,822	2,411	-3,401
69	Long term	4,940	-7,790	939	3,939	720	-7,695	-4,753
70	Other investment assets	-1,072	31,182	-11,966	8,039	4,531	12,353	6,260
71	Currency and deposits	-2,578	9,411	-3,420	3,097	724	2,702	2,887
72	Loans	1,411	22,010	-8,558	5,361	3,754	9,571	3,324
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	96	-238	12	-419	53	80	49
75	Reserve assets	-16	-142	5	23	-175	12	-1
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	-16	-142	5	23	-175	12	-1
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	-16	-142	5	23	-175	12	-1
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	102,807	29,119	50,032	31,441	-5,968	-38,078	41,724
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	11,899	20,410	-162	6,585	3,906	5,548	4,371
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	34,844	-47,343	-1,551	16,586	-21,074	-35,646	-7,209
89	Equity and investment fund shares	23,397	-17,069	-788	9,713	-10,763	-14,450	-1,569
90	Debt securities	11,447	-30,275	-762	6,873	-10,311	-21,196	-5,640
91	Short term	-5,205	2,821	1,005	2,008	-50	-1,033	1,896
92	Long term	16,652	-33,096	-1,768	4,864	-10,261	-20,163	-7,536
93	Other investment liabilities	56,064	56,053	51,744	8,270	11,201	-7,980	44,561

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Germany						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	52,535	27,608	53,510	9,548	11,616	-9,186	15,630
95	Loans	3,105	28,219	-2,042	-1,151	-610	1,062	28,918
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	423	226	276	-127	195	145	13
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	3,194	-2,472	-295	2,727	-2,360	-1,478	-1,361
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-10,030	76,492	-50,325	31,786	21,183	61,915	-38,392
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-66,385	-74,025	-18,690	-17,198	-18,180	-20,018	-18,629
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-66,728	-66,782	-17,609	-15,822	-16,793	-17,158	-17,008
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-64,057	-68,661	-17,265	-15,998	-17,151	-17,448	-18,064
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-2,672	1,879	-343	177	358	289	1,055
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-4,321	-7,137	-925	-1,163	-1,798	-2,692	-1,484
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	4,664	-106	-156	-213	412	-167	-137
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	4,730	548	0	0	0	173	375
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-61,655	-73,477	-18,690	-17,198	-18,180	-19,845	-18,254
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-71,686	3,015	-69,015	14,588	3,003	42,070	-56,646

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Italy						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	33,486	39,585	8,921	9,164	10,515	10,206	9,701
2	Exports of goods and services	27,808	33,070	7,303	7,515	8,850	8,571	8,133
3	Goods	18,487	23,242	4,909	5,400	6,551	5,676	5,614
4	General merchandise	18,385	22,947	4,877	5,325	6,454	5,617	5,551
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	800	1,139	268	196	221	307	415
6	Industrial supplies and materials	5,867	8,407	1,707	2,077	2,534	2,031	1,766
7	Capital goods except automotive	4,651	5,331	1,342	1,239	1,484	1,169	1,438
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,000	1,115	287	290	309	293	223
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,191	5,868	1,061	1,288	1,550	1,559	1,470
10	Other general merchandise	876	1,088	212	235	355	258	238
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	102	295	32	74	97	59	64
13	Services	9,321	9,828	2,394	2,115	2,299	2,895	2,519
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	283	232	70	49	45	73	65
15	Transport	1,763	1,838	448	378	457	556	447
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,101	3,148	739	616	692	1,086	753
17	Insurance services	76	97	20	18	18	31	31
18	Financial services	1,010	1,187	285	264	290	308	325
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,402	1,477	365	357	359	372	388
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	648	677	173	179	163	164	171
21	Other business services	965	1,110	269	236	258	292	325
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	74	61	25	18	16	12	14
23	Primary income receipts	5,438	6,247	1,555	1,589	1,604	1,564	1,490
24	Investment income	5,416	6,224	1,549	1,584	1,598	1,558	1,484
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,457	1,356	423	353	363	361	279
26	Portfolio investment income	3,885	4,742	1,107	1,202	1,202	1,165	1,173
27	Other investment income	74	126	19	28	33	32	33
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	22	23	6	6	6	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	240	268	64	59	60	71	78
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	66,166	72,990	18,006	16,039	19,430	18,829	18,693
32	Imports of goods and services	62,547	68,344	17,077	15,074	18,293	17,545	17,432
33	Goods	50,140	54,961	14,321	12,710	14,233	13,513	14,505
34	General merchandise	50,134	54,958	14,319	12,710	14,232	13,512	14,504
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,717	5,083	1,353	1,180	1,296	1,209	1,398
36	Industrial supplies and materials	6,795	8,107	1,731	1,720	2,283	2,173	1,931
37	Capital goods except automotive	12,950	14,928	3,268	3,455	3,906	3,700	3,867
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	6,020	6,194	1,827	1,422	1,727	1,495	1,550
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	17,147	18,480	4,917	4,184	4,618	4,459	5,219
40	Other general merchandise	2,505	2,166	1,223	750	402	475	540
41	Nonmonetary gold	6	3	2	1	1	1	(*)
42	Services	12,407	13,382	2,756	2,363	4,059	4,032	2,928
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	31	55	9	9	14	16	15
44	Transport	1,716	1,835	430	426	481	452	475
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,526	8,430	1,420	1,161	2,809	2,811	1,649
46	Insurance services	56	55	14	14	13	14	14
47	Financial services	315	405	95	85	92	112	117

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Italy						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	115	126	29	28	35	31	32
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	282	272	79	74	71	63	63
50	Other business services	1,105	1,170	357	322	282	266	299
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,262	1,035	322	244	262	266	263
52	Primary income payments	2,688	3,632	690	711	895	1,024	1,002
53	Investment income	2,638	3,580	674	696	884	1,014	986
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	645	1,057	154	127	265	361	304
55	Portfolio investment income	1,740	2,103	455	488	521	539	554
56	Other investment income	254	420	65	81	98	114	128
57	Compensation of employees	50	53	15	15	12	10	16
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	931	1,015	239	254	242	260	259
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	25,965	-1,013	8,966	3,089	-5,714	3,557	-1,945
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	705	6,746	30	384	305	487	5,571
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	26,181	-8,205	9,319	500	-4,941	4,064	-7,827
66	Equity and investment fund shares	11,460	-6,142	1,864	-312	337	1,811	-7,978
67	Debt securities	14,721	-2,062	7,455	811	-5,278	2,253	151
68	Short term	1,759	-1,681	1,522	-486	-1,279	-281	365
69	Long term	12,962	-381	5,933	1,297	-3,999	2,534	-214
70	Other investment assets	-920	445	-383	2,205	-1,078	-994	312
71	Currency and deposits	-302	1,087	23	1,808	-330	-492	102
72	Loans	-281	-579	-379	-382	24	-72	-150
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-337	-62	-26	780	-771	-430	359
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-396	17,304	1,906	6,919	6,174	3,146	1,064
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	262	1,295	-296	-232	136	1,325	67
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	2,587	12,145	2,809	5,873	4,970	1,904	-603
89	Equity and investment fund shares	4,549	4,543	2,171	2,375	1,020	2,394	-1,246
90	Debt securities	-1,962	7,601	638	3,498	3,950	-489	643
91	Short term	-542	5,482	-554	1,255	524	1,541	2,161
92	Long term	-1,420	2,119	1,191	2,243	3,425	-2,031	-1,518
93	Other investment liabilities	-3,244	3,864	-607	1,278	1,069	-83	1,601

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Italy						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-2,510	2,438	-390	1,404	831	323	-121
95	Loans	-1,035	904	-231	1	-479	138	1,245
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	300	523	14	-127	717	-544	477
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	282	241	43	-11	53	139	60
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	59,324	15,329	16,189	3,034	-2,920	9,172	6,043
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-32,680	-33,405	-9,085	-6,875	-8,915	-8,622	-8,992
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-34,739	-35,274	-9,774	-7,559	-9,443	-8,974	-9,299
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-31,653	-31,719	-9,412	-7,311	-7,682	-7,837	-8,890
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-3,086	-3,554	-362	-248	-1,761	-1,137	-409
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,750	2,615	865	879	709	540	488
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-691	-747	-176	-195	-182	-189	-181
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-32,680	-33,405	-9,085	-6,875	-8,915	-8,622	-8,992
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	26,643	-18,076	7,104	-3,841	-11,836	550	-2,949

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Luxembourg						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	53,373	53,375	14,393	13,266	13,543	13,300	13,266
2	Exports of goods and services	7,872	8,358	2,219	2,086	2,023	2,037	2,212
3	Goods	1,176	1,179	318	261	282	307	329
4	General merchandise	1,176	1,179	318	261	282	307	329
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	15	6	1	1	1	2	2
6	Industrial supplies and materials	436	398	112	88	103	112	96
7	Capital goods except automotive	434	383	153	73	85	120	105
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13	16	4	3	4	5	3
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	240	344	40	87	83	62	111
10	Other general merchandise	38	33	8	9	6	6	12
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	0
13	Services	6,696	7,179	1,900	1,826	1,741	1,729	1,883
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	87	88	40	27	19	21	21
15	Transport	181	221	55	85	86	25	25
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	52	52	12	11	11	18	11
17	Insurance services	6	90	2	16	21	27	27
18	Financial services	3,923	4,276	1,121	1,075	1,022	1,038	1,141
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	988	1,012	274	235	244	258	275
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	184	155	40	44	44	34	35
21	Other business services	1,270	1,279	354	331	295	308	346
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	4	4	1	1	1	1	1
23	Primary income receipts	43,000	42,111	11,544	10,503	10,808	10,521	10,279
24	Investment income	42,997	42,108	11,543	10,502	10,807	10,520	10,278
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	36,825	35,105	9,970	8,883	9,122	8,773	8,326
26	Portfolio investment income	5,081	5,340	1,266	1,293	1,325	1,363	1,359
27	Other investment income	1,091	1,662	308	326	360	384	592
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	2,501	2,907	630	677	712	742	776
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	54,883	62,474	14,493	14,919	15,385	15,731	16,440
32	Imports of goods and services	2,409	2,334	557	631	585	546	571
33	Goods	517	579	129	150	134	152	143
34	General merchandise	517	579	129	150	134	152	143
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2	2	1	(*)	1	1	1
36	Industrial supplies and materials	291	299	70	71	82	83	63
37	Capital goods except automotive	98	103	36	22	22	22	36
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	14	13	3	2	3	4	4
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	41	30	10	7	7	4	12
40	Other general merchandise	71	133	8	47	20	38	27
41	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Services	1,892	1,754	428	481	451	394	428
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	Transport	206	238	58	50	59	60	69
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	41	35	8	5	9	11	9
46	Insurance services	62	73	14	18	22	16	16
47	Financial services	186	194	46	51	45	45	53

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Luxembourg						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	385	601	102	187	105	154	156
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	10	12	3	2	2	4	4
50	Other business services	961	546	185	163	192	87	105
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	40	54	11	5	16	17	17
52	Primary income payments	51,985	59,432	13,628	14,235	14,736	15,133	15,328
53	Investment income	51,984	59,430	13,627	14,235	14,736	15,133	15,327
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	12,881	15,440	3,600	3,733	3,919	4,082	3,706
55	Portfolio investment income	38,117	42,035	9,730	10,124	10,370	10,554	10,986
56	Other investment income	986	1,956	298	378	446	497	635
57	Compensation of employees	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	488	709	308	53	63	51	541
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	38,238	63,258	14,330	-7,089	8,459	35,136	26,752
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	33,444	23,315	12,316	1,136	1,376	17,371	3,431
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-6,214	-1,851	1,856	-6,472	10,274	2,617	-8,270
66	Equity and investment fund shares	2,278	3,832	8,933	-5,819	9,500	4,027	-3,876
67	Debt securities	-8,492	-5,684	-7,077	-653	773	-1,409	-4,394
68	Short term	835	429	-815	895	526	623	-1,614
69	Long term	-9,327	-6,113	-6,262	-1,548	247	-2,032	-2,780
70	Other investment assets	11,008	41,795	158	-1,753	-3,191	15,147	31,591
71	Currency and deposits	5,674	93	-1,101	1,579	-862	1,077	-1,700
72	Loans	5,267	41,787	1,237	-3,360	-2,354	14,185	33,316
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	67	-85	23	28	26	-115	-25
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	12,835	16,409	7,968	62,554	-135,581	89,981	-546
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,477	-120,050	4,015	1,664	-122,795	1,440	-360
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	4,181	114,337	3,455	55,464	-4,838	72,789	-9,078
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-7,819	45,096	-11,697	22,096	6,540	31,159	-14,700
90	Debt securities	12,001	69,241	15,152	33,368	-11,378	41,629	5,622
91	Short term	-8,340	7,080	3,903	18,211	-4,037	-5,426	-1,668
92	Long term	20,341	62,162	11,249	15,156	-7,341	47,056	7,290
93	Other investment liabilities	6,177	22,122	499	5,426	-7,948	15,752	8,892

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Luxembourg						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	2,594	11,852	-983	6,652	-4,215	7,047	2,368
95	Loans	3,584	10,676	1,387	-1,008	-3,635	8,793	6,526
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-1	-406	95	-218	-99	-88	-2
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	26,912	55,948	6,463	-67,991	145,882	-52,414	30,471
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-1,509	-9,099	-100	-1,652	-1,841	-2,431	-3,174
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	5,463	6,024	1,662	1,456	1,437	1,490	1,641
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	659	600	190	111	147	155	187
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,804	5,424	1,472	1,345	1,290	1,335	1,455
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-8,985	-17,321	-2,084	-3,732	-3,928	-4,612	-5,049
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	2,013	2,198	322	624	649	691	234
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-1,509	-9,099	-100	-1,652	-1,841	-2,431	-3,174
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	25,403	46,849	6,362	-69,643	144,040	-54,845	27,298

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Netherlands						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	153,969	179,898	39,774	39,958	45,522	46,801	47,616
2	Exports of goods and services	58,744	67,086	15,066	15,799	16,756	16,652	17,879
3	Goods	41,457	49,338	10,610	11,793	12,391	11,943	13,211
4	General merchandise	41,448	49,277	10,608	11,791	12,383	11,922	13,181
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,901	3,524	775	799	955	793	977
6	Industrial supplies and materials	12,732	16,978	3,417	3,452	4,364	4,192	4,970
7	Capital goods except automotive	16,172	17,243	4,066	4,635	4,323	4,087	4,198
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,363	1,614	310	376	431	422	386
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,531	9,033	1,853	2,313	2,077	2,226	2,416
10	Other general merchandise	750	884	186	216	232	203	234
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	9	61	2	2	8	21	30
13	Services	17,286	17,748	4,456	4,006	4,366	4,709	4,668
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	764	951	190	212	179	284	276
15	Transport	1,724	1,839	444	423	440	508	467
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,944	1,984	424	339	528	672	445
17	Insurance services	41	41	11	11	10	10	10
18	Financial services	2,143	2,284	555	537	593	555	599
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,740	5,083	1,285	1,149	1,218	1,326	1,390
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,023	961	261	228	245	237	250
21	Other business services	4,781	4,447	1,264	1,059	1,103	1,085	1,200
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	125	158	21	46	48	31	32
23	Primary income receipts	94,820	112,311	24,439	24,129	28,731	29,744	29,708
24	Investment income	94,799	112,290	24,434	24,124	28,726	29,738	29,702
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	76,083	91,284	19,536	19,017	23,477	24,425	24,364
26	Portfolio investment income	17,023	18,802	4,476	4,638	4,712	4,711	4,741
27	Other investment income	1,629	2,138	422	457	537	547	598
28	Reserve asset income	64	66	0	11	0	55	0
29	Compensation of employees	21	21	5	5	5	5	5
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	406	500	269	31	35	405	29
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	55,611	69,920	15,932	15,717	16,858	17,749	19,596
32	Imports of goods and services	29,274	37,319	7,991	7,961	8,726	9,187	11,445
33	Goods	18,114	24,932	5,111	5,203	5,691	5,951	8,087
34	General merchandise	18,113	24,931	5,111	5,203	5,691	5,950	8,087
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,973	2,123	512	451	564	576	531
36	Industrial supplies and materials	5,418	7,391	1,452	1,732	1,745	1,915	1,999
37	Capital goods except automotive	5,021	6,214	1,523	1,502	1,487	1,458	1,768
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	734	884	211	187	198	232	267
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,043	4,298	867	850	873	1,027	1,547
40	Other general merchandise	1,924	4,021	545	481	824	741	1,974
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)
42	Services	11,161	12,386	2,881	2,757	3,035	3,236	3,358
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	346	532	60	59	65	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	2,301	2,506	638	549	644	605	709
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,357	1,565	275	262	481	514	308
46	Insurance services	33	36	5	8	10	9	9
47	Financial services	270	268	73	69	77	59	62

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Netherlands						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,624	1,679	416	450	393	413	423
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	716	820	175	187	183	225	226
50	Other business services	4,430	4,934	1,218	1,153	1,172	1,197	1,412
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	83	47	19	21	8	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	26,110	32,346	7,897	7,694	8,072	8,493	8,088
53	Investment income	26,055	32,290	7,882	7,679	8,059	8,480	8,072
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	15,546	20,568	5,176	4,770	5,094	5,578	5,127
55	Portfolio investment income	9,331	9,657	2,363	2,448	2,461	2,384	2,363
56	Other investment income	1,177	2,065	344	462	503	518	582
57	Compensation of employees	55	56	15	15	13	13	16
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	228	255	44	63	60	69	63
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	25,882	-42,936	-9,504	-40,901	-16,364	51,683	-37,354
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	34,542	-14,856	7,792	-50,794	-4,834	32,341	8,430
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-158	-22,967	-12,418	9,526	-10,400	19,955	-42,049
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-737	-20,163	4,707	-6,886	7,927	-4,488	-16,717
67	Debt securities	579	-2,804	-17,126	16,412	-18,328	24,443	-25,332
68	Short term	-6,776	268	-18,479	16,824	-18,495	24,239	-22,300
69	Long term	7,355	-3,072	1,353	-412	168	204	-3,032
70	Other investment assets	-8,566	-5,179	-4,877	355	-1,130	-668	-3,735
71	Currency and deposits	1,267	-2,366	1,390	-773	-1,043	1,603	-2,153
72	Loans	-10,071	-3,023	-6,316	1,096	-169	-2,303	-1,647
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	238	210	49	33	82	31	64
75	Reserve assets	64	66	0	11	0	55	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	64	66	0	11	0	55	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	64	66	0	11	0	55	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	27,485	36,776	19,119	-23,890	62,295	3,808	-5,437
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	17,770	92,250	9,898	3,030	63,993	24,083	1,142
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-9,368	-33,122	6,986	-6,829	-2,732	-11,589	-11,973
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,481	-17,146	2,694	-6,661	284	-8,187	-2,582
90	Debt securities	-6,887	-15,976	4,292	-167	-3,015	-3,402	-9,391
91	Short term	-9,965	-6,574	3,094	-1,384	741	-3,581	-2,349
92	Long term	3,078	-9,403	1,199	1,217	-3,756	179	-7,042
93	Other investment liabilities	19,082	-22,352	2,235	-20,092	1,034	-8,686	5,393

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Netherlands						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	12,358	-9,530	2,084	-8,330	170	-5,467	4,097
95	Loans	6,156	-14,086	-96	-12,269	750	-3,743	1,176
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	569	1,264	247	507	114	523	120
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	-245	-101	131	-46	-237	72	110
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	-100,205	-189,791	-52,334	-41,298	-107,561	18,895	-59,828
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	98,358	109,978	23,842	24,241	28,664	29,052	28,021
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	29,469	29,768	7,075	7,838	8,030	7,465	6,435
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	23,344	24,406	5,500	6,589	6,699	5,992	5,125
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	6,126	5,362	1,575	1,249	1,331	1,473	1,310
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	68,710	79,965	16,542	16,435	20,659	21,251	21,620
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	178	245	225	-32	-25	337	-34
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	98,358	109,978	23,842	24,241	28,664	29,052	28,021
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-1,848	-79,813	-28,492	-17,057	-78,896	47,947	-31,807

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Other Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	188,186	185,494	48,163	47,919	46,843	42,299	48,434
2	Exports of goods and services	97,111	99,671	24,871	24,093	24,944	25,040	25,594
3	Goods	32,535	34,567	8,552	8,474	8,790	8,727	8,577
4	General merchandise	32,476	34,516	8,532	8,459	8,781	8,711	8,564
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,224	3,151	738	691	736	675	1,049
6	Industrial supplies and materials	8,031	9,440	2,360	1,836	2,218	2,918	2,467
7	Capital goods except automotive	10,670	11,586	2,667	3,202	2,936	2,790	2,658
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	985	1,304	256	282	354	328	339
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	9,168	7,744	2,091	2,147	2,178	1,704	1,716
10	Other general merchandise	1,398	1,292	419	300	360	297	335
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	58	51	20	15	9	15	12
13	Services	64,577	65,104	16,318	15,619	16,154	16,313	17,018
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	752	1,056	203	299	223	260	274
15	Transport	2,736	2,706	695	779	693	627	607
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,230	6,457	1,567	1,453	1,496	1,904	1,604
17	Insurance services	934	653	216	179	161	156	157
18	Financial services	4,942	5,520	1,339	1,361	1,327	1,364	1,468
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	20,944	19,064	5,045	4,810	4,945	4,516	4,792
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,648	3,556	794	752	826	970	1,008
21	Other business services	25,098	25,816	6,390	5,916	6,418	6,430	7,052
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	292	277	70	70	64	86	57
23	Primary income receipts	82,056	79,827	21,076	22,351	20,423	15,775	21,277
24	Investment income	82,022	79,792	21,068	22,343	20,414	15,767	21,269
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	56,553	51,554	14,557	15,628	13,516	8,730	13,680
26	Portfolio investment income	23,242	25,805	5,894	6,192	6,331	6,430	6,851
27	Other investment income	2,227	2,433	617	522	567	607	737
28	Reserve asset income	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
29	Compensation of employees	34	35	8	9	9	9	9
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	9,018	5,997	2,216	1,475	1,476	1,483	1,562
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	193,423	206,071	50,658	49,430	52,971	52,468	51,202
32	Imports of goods and services	132,511	147,554	34,349	34,609	37,952	38,149	36,845
33	Goods	94,030	109,685	24,619	26,378	27,514	27,878	27,915
34	General merchandise	93,990	109,657	24,605	26,376	27,511	27,869	27,901
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	7,341	8,203	2,075	1,815	2,094	2,067	2,227
36	Industrial supplies and materials	13,817	16,015	3,496	3,997	4,385	4,275	3,358
37	Capital goods except automotive	15,818	17,186	3,908	3,959	4,430	4,378	4,420
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	7,492	9,677	2,334	2,078	2,234	2,261	3,103
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	45,246	52,131	11,703	13,408	13,063	12,804	12,857
40	Other general merchandise	4,277	6,444	1,090	1,119	1,305	2,084	1,936
41	Nonmonetary gold	39	28	14	3	3	9	14
42	Services	38,482	37,870	9,730	8,230	10,438	10,272	8,930
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	115	113	49	38	22	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	5,168	5,646	1,418	1,331	1,394	1,430	1,491
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	11,344	12,688	2,239	1,981	4,017	4,170	2,519
46	Insurance services	5,323	2,656	1,440	822	762	541	531
47	Financial services	712	872	196	211	207	220	235

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Other Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,497	3,480	1,267	946	960	778	796
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,093	3,863	1,058	981	865	1,005	1,012
50	Other business services	6,622	7,560	1,918	1,785	1,909	1,825	2,041
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	607	992	145	135	303	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	44,644	47,517	12,075	11,805	12,055	11,802	11,855
53	Investment income	44,401	47,267	12,006	11,741	11,997	11,747	11,783
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	13,468	12,079	3,792	3,076	3,218	2,977	2,808
55	Portfolio investment income	29,636	32,917	7,840	8,242	8,260	8,157	8,258
56	Other investment income	1,297	2,272	374	422	519	613	717
57	Compensation of employees	242	250	69	64	59	55	72
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	16,268	10,999	4,233	3,017	2,963	2,517	2,502
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	1,346	-173	0	0	0	-173	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	6,397	132,113	-8,816	47,967	-23,036	36,178	71,004
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	45,446	-25,107	4,447	7,489	-10,930	-11,671	-9,995
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-21,171	110,096	-9,874	30,833	-7,666	32,552	54,377
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-38,766	90,996	-17,887	23,087	-9,554	29,251	48,212
67	Debt securities	17,595	19,099	8,013	7,745	1,888	3,302	6,164
68	Short term	1,309	12,733	1,071	3,130	1,627	-1,302	9,279
69	Long term	16,286	6,366	6,942	4,616	261	4,603	-3,114
70	Other investment assets	-17,878	47,124	-3,389	9,646	-4,440	15,297	26,622
71	Currency and deposits	-11,730	26,514	4,156	4,208	-881	12,753	10,434
72	Loans	-6,336	20,090	-7,571	5,484	-3,715	2,197	16,124
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	188	519	26	-47	155	347	64
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	162,129	83,384	50,108	35,020	-1,899	26,297	23,966
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	23,002	76,828	1,835	19,713	5,787	5,089	46,239
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	136,223	-9,387	53,039	14,632	-13,935	7,631	-17,715
89	Equity and investment fund shares	53,141	75,439	22,082	26,426	14,365	22,709	11,939
90	Debt securities	83,082	-84,826	30,958	-11,794	-28,300	-15,078	-29,654
91	Short term	9,121	-4,996	14,653	7,880	-2,372	-16,052	5,549
92	Long term	73,960	-79,830	16,305	-19,673	-25,928	974	-35,203
93	Other investment liabilities	2,904	15,943	-4,766	675	6,249	13,577	-4,558

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Other Euro area						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	1,304	16,358	4,531	-172	5,636	10,357	537
95	Loans	1,932	-1,096	-9,308	538	390	3,161	-5,184
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-332	680	10	309	223	59	90
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	5,634	-7,821	137	1,062	-6,016	-1,437	-1,430
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-146,207	61,658	-56,292	15,520	-21,025	18,786	48,376
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-5,237	-20,577	-2,495	-1,511	-6,128	-10,170	-2,768
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-35,400	-47,884	-9,479	-10,516	-13,009	-13,109	-11,250
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-61,495	-75,117	-16,066	-17,904	-18,724	-19,151	-19,338
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	26,095	27,234	6,588	7,388	5,715	6,042	8,088
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	37,412	32,310	9,001	10,546	8,368	3,973	9,422
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-7,250	-5,003	-2,017	-1,542	-1,487	-1,034	-940
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	1,346	-173	0	0	0	-173	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-3,891	-20,750	-2,495	-1,511	-6,128	-10,343	-2,768
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-150,098	40,908	-58,787	14,009	-27,153	8,444	45,608

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		United Kingdom						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	246,751	282,884	65,976	66,283	69,833	72,626	74,143
2	Exports of goods and services	126,192	141,536	33,261	34,634	35,341	34,827	36,734
3	Goods	56,568	66,644	14,854	17,245	16,883	15,463	17,054
4	General merchandise	51,755	60,515	13,529	15,307	15,227	14,545	15,437
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,667	1,744	440	383	432	477	453
6	Industrial supplies and materials	12,263	16,320	3,714	3,488	4,242	4,036	4,554
7	Capital goods except automotive	20,327	23,809	5,307	6,639	6,011	5,472	5,687
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,414	3,457	801	961	888	745	863
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,726	12,285	2,609	3,139	2,918	3,136	3,091
10	Other general merchandise	2,359	2,900	657	696	736	679	788
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	4,813	6,129	1,325	1,938	1,656	918	1,617
13	Services	69,624	74,892	18,408	17,389	18,459	19,364	19,680
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,774	2,769	704	580	686	764	739
15	Transport	7,853	8,282	2,061	1,973	2,101	2,069	2,139
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	12,373	12,413	3,077	2,490	3,036	3,803	3,083
17	Insurance services	2,749	3,358	769	779	806	887	885
18	Financial services	16,382	17,536	4,367	4,096	4,496	4,334	4,611
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	9,865	11,188	2,776	2,792	2,737	2,779	2,881
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	5,254	4,872	1,316	1,233	1,125	1,223	1,290
21	Other business services	12,145	14,015	3,290	3,263	3,373	3,420	3,960
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	229	459	48	183	99	85	92
23	Primary income receipts	103,764	127,163	29,973	28,773	31,604	32,845	33,940
24	Investment income	103,643	127,041	29,945	28,743	31,573	32,813	33,912
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	41,311	46,122	12,956	10,024	11,536	12,438	12,123
26	Portfolio investment income	48,667	57,010	12,848	13,485	14,035	14,534	14,956
27	Other investment income	13,665	23,909	4,142	5,234	6,002	5,840	6,833
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	120	122	28	30	31	33	28
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	16,795	14,185	2,742	2,875	2,887	4,954	3,468
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	194,257	216,068	52,622	49,808	55,174	52,894	58,192
32	Imports of goods and services	110,617	121,965	29,449	28,210	30,405	30,660	32,690
33	Goods	53,689	61,549	14,550	14,853	14,790	14,925	16,981
34	General merchandise	53,593	61,436	14,520	14,829	14,778	14,872	16,956
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,711	2,809	819	530	756	654	870
36	Industrial supplies and materials	10,091	11,746	2,495	2,433	3,137	3,296	2,879
37	Capital goods except automotive	13,739	16,257	3,597	3,820	3,994	3,989	4,453
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	10,041	11,101	2,740	3,014	2,286	2,609	3,191
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,740	12,768	3,146	3,471	2,954	2,639	3,704
40	Other general merchandise	6,271	6,754	1,724	1,561	1,650	1,685	1,858
41	Nonmonetary gold	96	114	29	24	12	53	25
42	Services	56,927	60,415	14,899	13,357	15,616	15,734	15,709
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,211	1,969	503	506	488	494	482
44	Transport	8,696	9,285	2,292	1,979	2,511	2,311	2,483
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,135	11,261	2,167	1,880	3,393	3,584	2,404
46	Insurance services	3,498	2,782	885	734	708	676	664
47	Financial services	9,836	10,290	2,787	2,406	2,570	2,475	2,839

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		United Kingdom						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,880	5,032	1,300	1,244	1,173	1,293	1,322
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,586	3,064	679	639	596	912	917
50	Other business services	14,460	16,005	4,124	3,804	3,981	3,805	4,414
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	626	729	162	164	196	185	185
52	Primary income payments	73,095	84,693	20,724	19,206	22,392	19,911	23,184
53	Investment income	72,567	84,155	20,584	19,072	22,260	19,782	23,042
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	20,467	19,104	6,658	3,724	6,041	3,788	5,552
55	Portfolio investment income	41,539	44,487	10,573	10,993	11,137	11,009	11,347
56	Other investment income	10,561	20,564	3,354	4,355	5,082	4,985	6,143
57	Compensation of employees	528	537	139	135	132	129	142
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	10,546	9,411	2,449	2,392	2,377	2,324	2,318
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	4,909	320	0	0	0	27	293
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	379,505	121,560	171,062	93,441	-73,600	2,209	99,510
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	23,093	26,064	7,628	2,926	-1,092	2,073	22,156
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	117,631	90,454	49,866	48,353	25,783	64,665	-48,348
66	Equity and investment fund shares	72,508	41,190	30,441	34,711	-13,236	58,310	-38,595
67	Debt securities	45,124	49,264	19,424	13,642	39,019	6,355	-9,753
68	Short term	18,832	13,508	8,978	-2,439	11,713	-315	4,549
69	Long term	26,292	35,756	10,447	16,081	27,307	6,670	-14,302
70	Other investment assets	238,781	5,042	113,569	42,161	-98,292	-64,529	125,701
71	Currency and deposits	156,416	87,781	109,147	55,914	-37,548	-31,512	100,927
72	Loans	81,837	-82,658	4,126	-13,450	-61,221	-33,187	25,200
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	528	-81	295	-303	477	170	-426
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	373,412	80,281	79,248	73,114	-153,447	-71,286	231,899
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	43,694	20,987	722	7,482	12,348	2,313	-1,155
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	118,018	49,536	-9,235	35,025	-26,858	1,219	40,151
89	Equity and investment fund shares	1,096	27,225	-30,773	16,146	-38,475	-16,120	65,674
90	Debt securities	116,922	22,311	21,538	18,879	11,617	17,338	-25,523
91	Short term	983	-295	6,337	2,279	1,380	-1,223	-2,730
92	Long term	115,939	22,606	15,201	16,600	10,237	18,562	-22,793
93	Other investment liabilities	211,700	9,758	87,761	30,607	-138,936	-74,817	192,903

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		United Kingdom						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	116,481	-87,183	54,618	-39,304	-61,627	-40,358	54,107
95	Loans	94,060	95,796	33,088	69,343	-78,232	-35,256	139,941
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,159	1,145	55	569	923	798	-1,145
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	23,149	-15,378	3,614	12,458	-6,994	-5,633	-15,209
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-28,161	-41,235	82,073	16,310	58,193	48,103	-163,842
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	52,493	66,816	13,355	16,475	14,659	19,732	15,950
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	15,576	19,572	3,812	6,424	4,936	4,167	4,044
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	2,879	5,095	304	2,392	2,093	538	73
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	12,696	14,477	3,508	4,033	2,843	3,629	3,971
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	30,669	42,470	9,249	9,567	9,213	12,934	10,756
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	6,249	4,774	293	483	510	2,630	1,150
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	4,909	320	0	0	0	27	293
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	57,403	67,136	13,355	16,475	14,659	19,759	16,243
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	29,242	25,901	95,428	32,785	72,852	67,862	-147,598

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Other European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	51,214	56,353	13,560	14,146	14,237	13,490	14,481
2	Exports of goods and services	35,501	39,299	9,638	9,614	10,094	9,383	10,208
3	Goods	17,043	20,050	4,698	4,823	5,452	4,545	5,230
4	General merchandise	17,004	20,026	4,693	4,813	5,446	4,540	5,226
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	604	748	158	160	180	227	181
6	Industrial supplies and materials	4,260	5,240	1,158	1,356	1,321	1,167	1,397
7	Capital goods except automotive	8,365	9,628	2,341	2,234	2,884	2,041	2,468
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	991	1,071	315	240	267	266	298
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,833	2,250	467	511	558	587	594
10	Other general merchandise	952	1,088	255	312	236	253	288
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	38	24	5	10	6	5	3
13	Services	18,458	19,249	4,940	4,791	4,642	4,838	4,978
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	534	368	122	111	70	74	113
15	Transport	3,317	3,696	837	880	936	952	929
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,517	4,563	1,126	1,056	1,142	1,229	1,136
17	Insurance services	43	40	10	10	11	10	10
18	Financial services	1,684	1,733	449	454	419	419	441
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,272	2,262	613	683	532	511	536
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,084	1,079	270	273	246	273	286
21	Other business services	4,669	5,175	1,435	1,232	1,201	1,297	1,445
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	339	333	79	92	85	73	83
23	Primary income receipts	14,512	16,352	3,759	4,367	3,966	3,934	4,085
24	Investment income	14,395	16,231	3,730	4,337	3,936	3,904	4,055
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,297	4,403	951	1,418	983	946	1,056
26	Portfolio investment income	9,581	10,776	2,605	2,715	2,687	2,672	2,702
27	Other investment income	517	1,053	174	204	267	285	297
28	Reserve asset income	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	(*)	0
29	Compensation of employees	116	120	29	30	30	30	30
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,201	703	163	165	177	173	188
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	65,931	70,778	16,736	17,841	18,013	17,344	17,579
32	Imports of goods and services	51,356	56,537	13,522	13,273	14,856	14,133	14,275
33	Goods	38,567	42,572	10,442	10,335	11,131	10,202	10,903
34	General merchandise	38,566	42,571	10,442	10,335	11,131	10,202	10,903
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,681	1,692	453	407	432	417	437
36	Industrial supplies and materials	5,461	6,595	1,471	1,529	1,769	1,625	1,673
37	Capital goods except automotive	15,084	16,636	4,020	3,978	4,245	4,114	4,299
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	5,935	5,578	1,768	1,528	1,655	1,130	1,265
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,604	10,234	2,287	2,488	2,556	2,456	2,733
40	Other general merchandise	1,802	1,835	443	405	473	461	496
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Services	12,789	13,966	3,080	2,938	3,725	3,931	3,372
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	4,029	4,265	987	981	1,047	1,124	1,113
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,276	3,717	622	510	1,144	1,361	702
46	Insurance services	88	84	15	21	31	16	16
47	Financial services	371	412	103	109	103	97	103

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Other European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,381	1,364	363	351	329	339	345
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	736	758	205	209	191	178	179
50	Other business services	2,402	2,886	658	661	747	691	788
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	13,627	14,712	3,636	3,762	3,599	3,633	3,719
53	Investment income	13,493	14,575	3,597	3,727	3,567	3,604	3,678
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	5,545	5,621	1,547	1,588	1,339	1,350	1,343
55	Portfolio investment income	7,748	8,502	1,986	2,066	2,130	2,125	2,181
56	Other investment income	201	451	64	73	97	128	154
57	Compensation of employees	134	137	40	35	32	29	41
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	948	-472	-423	805	-441	-422	-414
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	-1,198	242	0	0	0	242	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	36,405	-10,770	-5,939	17,361	6,296	-8,023	-26,404
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	5	6,865	-118	2,983	-2,470	4,967	1,385
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	35,808	-31,747	12,448	2,941	-2,833	-3,164	-28,691
66	Equity and investment fund shares	15,607	-7,824	12,017	4,938	-167	-2,080	-10,514
67	Debt securities	20,201	-23,923	431	-1,997	-2,666	-1,084	-18,177
68	Short term	5,784	-2,759	-2,671	5,056	4,376	-468	-11,723
69	Long term	14,417	-21,164	3,102	-7,053	-7,042	-616	-6,453
70	Other investment assets	591	14,112	-18,269	11,436	11,599	-9,826	902
71	Currency and deposits	-55	-178	-2,263	406	777	529	-1,890
72	Loans	462	14,137	-16,097	11,053	10,851	-10,412	2,645
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	185	153	91	-23	-29	58	148
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	24,577	56,868	4,302	12,784	13,578	8,837	21,669
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,050	18,472	1,249	-404	1,369	6,305	11,201
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	21,030	23,675	-1,760	12,773	7,054	-208	4,057
89	Equity and investment fund shares	4,369	17,553	3,924	5,815	5,993	-1,607	7,352
90	Debt securities	16,662	6,122	-5,684	6,958	1,061	1,398	-3,295
91	Short term	455	467	314	-273	203	420	117
92	Long term	16,207	5,655	-5,998	7,231	858	978	-3,412
93	Other investment liabilities	1,496	14,721	4,812	415	5,155	2,740	6,412

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Other European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	1,935	-340	914	-1,085	485	154	107
95	Loans	-1,709	12,746	3,102	1,092	4,460	2,468	4,727
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,270	2,315	796	408	210	119	1,578
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	378	-539	129	354	-290	-167	-436
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	28,122	-53,995	-6,936	8,626	-3,795	-13,414	-45,411
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-14,717	-14,424	-3,176	-3,695	-3,777	-3,855	-3,098
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-15,855	-17,239	-3,884	-3,660	-4,762	-4,750	-4,067
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-21,524	-22,522	-5,743	-5,512	-5,679	-5,658	-5,673
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	5,669	5,283	1,859	1,853	917	907	1,606
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	884	1,639	123	604	367	301	367
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	253	1,175	585	-640	618	595	602
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-1,198	242	0	0	0	242	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-15,916	-14,182	-3,176	-3,695	-3,777	-3,612	-3,098
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	12,206	-68,177	-10,112	4,931	-7,572	-17,027	-48,509

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Europe excluding European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	175,877	178,318	47,892	43,809	43,990	45,354	45,164
2	Exports of goods and services	104,452	110,592	28,305	27,970	27,160	28,557	26,904
3	Goods	49,866	52,148	13,141	13,050	13,002	13,994	12,102
4	General merchandise	43,221	45,330	11,492	11,624	11,893	10,863	10,950
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,379	1,209	492	337	264	255	353
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,777	12,603	2,903	3,160	3,496	3,035	2,912
7	Capital goods except automotive	16,448	15,265	4,306	3,672	3,643	3,948	4,001
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,382	3,161	701	713	736	790	921
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,362	11,067	2,628	3,270	3,289	2,274	2,234
10	Other general merchandise	1,874	2,026	462	471	465	561	529
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	6,645	6,818	1,649	1,426	1,109	3,131	1,152
13	Services	54,586	58,444	15,164	14,920	14,159	14,563	14,802
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,091	1,092	349	258	272	266	296
15	Transport	3,611	3,777	950	850	907	1,045	975
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,768	6,717	1,545	1,592	1,604	1,961	1,559
17	Insurance services	383	444	104	104	114	113	114
18	Financial services	3,692	4,093	998	1,017	987	1,027	1,062
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	14,331	16,361	4,179	4,081	4,183	3,945	4,153
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,484	2,422	672	616	621	576	610
21	Other business services	21,240	22,655	6,127	6,155	5,234	5,426	5,840
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	985	882	239	247	237	204	194
23	Primary income receipts	57,784	64,125	16,286	15,373	16,312	16,170	16,269
24	Investment income	57,620	63,956	16,245	15,331	16,270	16,128	16,226
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	32,945	38,392	9,774	8,970	9,954	9,881	9,587
26	Portfolio investment income	21,552	23,931	5,600	5,887	5,863	5,920	6,261
27	Other investment income	3,122	1,632	870	475	452	327	378
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	164	169	41	42	42	42	43
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	13,641	3,601	3,302	466	518	627	1,991
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	188,428	185,712	49,687	43,597	47,253	46,906	47,956
32	Imports of goods and services	112,219	119,530	29,339	27,089	31,029	30,221	31,191
33	Goods	71,836	84,976	18,704	19,345	22,332	20,962	22,337
34	General merchandise	71,591	84,712	18,647	19,291	22,299	20,905	22,217
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,018	4,414	1,016	1,073	1,149	1,015	1,177
36	Industrial supplies and materials	27,969	34,786	6,863	7,777	9,673	9,101	8,235
37	Capital goods except automotive	9,792	11,157	2,606	2,531	2,764	2,712	3,150
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,962	1,792	593	535	382	377	497
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	21,657	24,875	5,709	5,339	6,236	6,178	7,123
40	Other general merchandise	6,192	7,686	1,860	2,036	2,095	1,521	2,034
41	Nonmonetary gold	245	264	57	53	33	57	121
42	Services	40,384	34,554	10,635	7,744	8,697	9,259	8,854
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	6,782	7,209	1,626	1,657	1,880	1,902	1,769
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,539	4,982	908	811	1,444	1,706	1,021
46	Insurance services	8,604	474	2,221	150	167	79	77
47	Financial services	1,098	1,293	307	305	297	337	354

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Europe excluding European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,158	5,434	1,778	1,226	1,361	1,415	1,432
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	925	1,073	289	262	281	264	265
50	Other business services	9,602	10,891	2,852	2,587	2,460	2,734	3,110
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	48,172	56,278	13,693	13,995	13,670	14,209	14,402
53	Investment income	47,847	55,946	13,597	13,907	13,590	14,144	14,305
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	17,343	25,350	5,751	5,926	5,903	6,781	6,741
55	Portfolio investment income	29,654	29,072	7,593	7,642	7,311	6,980	7,138
56	Other investment income	850	1,524	253	339	377	383	426
57	Compensation of employees	325	332	96	88	80	65	98
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	28,037	9,905	6,655	2,513	2,553	2,476	2,363
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	6,748	1,860	0	0	0	200	1,660
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	2	0	0	0	2	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	48,874	-80,371	14,699	-11,057	-49,419	-6,065	-13,829
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	20,545	-2,378	3,693	-16,077	2,306	5,496	5,897
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	12,467	-34,417	1,076	-5,223	1,215	-22,634	-7,775
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-17,174	-22,532	3,451	3,901	-6,825	-17,267	-2,341
67	Debt securities	29,641	-11,885	-2,375	-9,124	8,040	-5,367	-5,434
68	Short term	3,523	515	-7,524	-4,374	8,187	-2,117	-1,180
69	Long term	26,118	-12,400	5,149	-4,750	-147	-3,249	-4,254
70	Other investment assets	15,862	-43,576	9,930	10,243	-52,941	11,073	-11,951
71	Currency and deposits	25,966	3,470	2,598	-4,866	5,248	12,282	-9,194
72	Loans	-10,454	-46,856	7,258	15,282	-58,718	-581	-2,839
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	350	-190	74	-173	530	-629	82
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	70,201	-115,875	-26,398	-32,653	-103,302	-3,144	23,224
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	22,374	34,902	986	3,921	13,735	11,517	5,729
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	39,356	-156,010	-25,631	-47,666	-105,460	-9,522	6,637
89	Equity and investment fund shares	10,104	-1,135	436	5,998	1,941	-1,595	-7,479
90	Debt securities	29,252	-154,875	-26,067	-53,664	-107,401	-7,927	14,116
91	Short term	-8,533	-21,587	-18,290	-13,521	1,124	-10,047	856
92	Long term	37,785	-133,288	-7,777	-40,143	-108,525	2,120	13,260
93	Other investment liabilities	8,471	5,233	-1,753	11,091	-11,578	-5,139	10,858

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Europe excluding European Union						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	6,156	13,744	-2,232	8,966	-3,579	-1,809	10,166
95	Loans	2,539	-10,234	812	1,794	-9,647	-3,389	1,009
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-224	1,723	-334	331	1,648	60	-316
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	1,277	3,809	871	2,315	-371	1,719	146
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-14,248	44,849	43,762	23,699	56,775	151	-35,776
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-12,551	-7,394	-1,795	212	-3,263	-1,552	-2,792
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-7,767	-8,938	-1,034	881	-3,869	-1,664	-4,286
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-21,969	-32,828	-5,563	-6,294	-9,330	-6,968	-10,235
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	14,203	23,890	4,529	7,176	5,461	5,304	5,949
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	9,612	7,847	2,593	1,378	2,642	1,961	1,866
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-14,396	-6,304	-3,353	-2,047	-2,036	-1,849	-372
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	6,748	1,858	0	0	0	198	1,660
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-5,802	-5,536	-1,795	212	-3,263	-1,353	-1,132
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-20,050	39,313	41,968	23,911	53,512	-1,202	-36,908

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Canada						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	407,397	438,014	105,583	107,336	114,138	108,660	107,880
2	Exports of goods and services	341,309	361,180	86,806	89,051	95,170	88,655	88,305
3	Goods	282,863	299,360	72,433	73,354	78,855	73,735	73,415
4	General merchandise	281,639	297,411	72,108	72,884	78,514	73,055	72,959
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	23,790	23,958	6,088	5,703	6,123	6,004	6,129
6	Industrial supplies and materials	77,685	85,925	19,329	20,876	22,833	21,376	20,840
7	Capital goods except automotive	72,802	77,668	19,316	19,172	20,113	19,034	19,349
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	61,591	61,235	14,813	15,861	17,102	14,454	13,818
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	37,159	37,838	9,980	8,978	9,611	9,400	9,850
10	Other general merchandise	8,613	10,788	2,581	2,294	2,732	2,788	2,973
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1,224	1,948	325	470	342	680	457
13	Services	58,446	61,821	14,373	15,697	16,314	14,920	14,890
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,245	1,349	303	339	361	317	331
15	Transport	6,996	7,651	1,686	1,836	1,911	2,146	1,758
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	17,433	18,129	3,738	5,091	5,275	4,093	3,669
17	Insurance services	1,833	1,898	518	437	491	481	490
18	Financial services	6,964	7,360	1,796	1,792	1,831	1,810	1,928
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	8,409	8,285	2,097	2,202	2,217	1,882	1,985
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,022	4,376	1,097	1,065	1,031	1,107	1,173
21	Other business services	11,134	12,376	3,031	2,839	3,089	2,988	3,461
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	410	396	106	96	109	96	95
23	Primary income receipts	61,896	72,411	17,631	17,246	17,841	18,916	18,407
24	Investment income	61,175	71,662	17,448	17,062	17,654	18,728	18,217
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	27,354	30,533	8,397	7,480	7,603	8,237	7,213
26	Portfolio investment income	30,526	36,453	8,094	8,557	8,918	9,297	9,681
27	Other investment income	3,295	4,675	957	1,024	1,133	1,194	1,323
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	721	749	183	184	186	188	190
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	4,192	4,423	1,146	1,039	1,127	1,089	1,168
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	393,650	422,713	100,726	100,670	109,548	108,816	103,680
32	Imports of goods and services	338,548	359,970	86,982	86,189	93,361	92,723	87,697
33	Goods	305,523	324,866	78,683	78,607	84,476	82,844	78,939
34	General merchandise	302,406	322,722	77,484	77,972	83,913	82,382	78,455
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	24,686	25,637	6,233	5,741	6,855	6,701	6,339
36	Industrial supplies and materials	145,992	161,880	37,850	39,570	42,541	42,701	37,069
37	Capital goods except automotive	35,761	39,102	9,634	8,905	9,776	10,083	10,338
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	62,463	60,065	15,547	15,496	15,568	13,548	15,453
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	16,571	18,242	4,132	4,316	4,701	4,540	4,685
40	Other general merchandise	16,934	17,796	4,088	3,944	4,471	4,809	4,572
41	Nonmonetary gold	3,117	2,144	1,199	634	564	462	483
42	Services	33,025	35,104	8,299	7,583	8,884	9,879	8,758
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,414	1,652	352	346	401	432	473
44	Transport	5,414	5,568	1,291	1,325	1,411	1,451	1,381
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	8,562	8,850	1,769	1,416	2,396	3,242	1,796
46	Insurance services	613	699	177	167	193	171	168
47	Financial services	2,236	2,372	638	571	605	583	612

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Canada						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,658	2,033	536	530	469	510	524
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,372	4,656	1,136	1,146	1,161	1,169	1,179
50	Other business services	8,488	9,051	2,332	2,020	2,195	2,262	2,574
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	268	223	68	61	53	59	51
52	Primary income payments	49,653	56,992	12,397	13,027	14,776	14,607	14,582
53	Investment income	49,013	56,335	12,224	12,858	14,618	14,454	14,404
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	22,273	25,208	5,276	5,471	6,818	6,660	6,258
55	Portfolio investment income	24,501	27,291	6,301	6,661	6,886	6,775	6,969
56	Other investment income	2,239	3,836	648	726	915	1,018	1,177
57	Compensation of employees	639	658	172	169	157	153	178
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	5,449	5,751	1,348	1,453	1,412	1,485	1,401
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	149,760	99,249	28,207	-8,870	45,519	37,528	25,072
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	18,624	19,839	2,139	6,564	4,419	6,062	2,795
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	124,547	72,284	35,069	7,197	26,476	39,459	-849
66	Equity and investment fund shares	29,734	47,687	-4,178	11,451	7,548	21,999	6,688
67	Debt securities	94,813	24,596	39,248	-4,254	18,928	17,460	-7,537
68	Short term	80,141	24,761	30,591	-4,528	8,439	18,970	1,880
69	Long term	14,672	-165	8,656	274	10,489	-1,510	-9,417
70	Other investment assets	6,589	7,126	-9,001	-22,631	14,624	-7,993	23,126
71	Currency and deposits	22,748	7,128	4,563	-7,341	8,732	-1,038	6,776
72	Loans	-18,076	-141	-14,116	-15,005	5,923	-6,836	15,777
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	1,917	139	552	-285	-31	-118	573
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	124,626	117,733	28,869	25,933	51,639	8,633	31,528
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	71,904	45,303	8,841	3,717	11,272	28,316	1,999
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	68,450	30,957	32,275	22,068	23,099	-17,888	3,677
89	Equity and investment fund shares	54,294	-7,021	17,505	13,867	6,733	-14,409	-13,212
90	Debt securities	14,156	37,978	14,769	8,201	16,366	-3,479	16,889
91	Short term	1,404	5,184	3,367	8,473	-3,081	1	-209
92	Long term	12,752	32,794	11,403	-271	19,447	-3,480	17,098
93	Other investment liabilities	-15,727	41,473	-12,247	148	17,269	-1,796	25,852

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Canada						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-1,033	23,385	-4,114	3,617	4,188	-3,433	19,013
95	Loans	-15,603	18,487	-7,992	-3,629	13,048	1,493	7,575
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	909	-399	-140	160	32	145	-736
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	86	211	-1,007	-926	-33	1,378	-208
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	11,472	-33,573	-6,526	-42,395	-10,744	30,429	-10,863
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	13,748	15,300	4,857	6,666	4,590	-156	4,200
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	2,760	1,211	-176	2,862	1,809	-4,068	608
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-22,660	-25,506	-6,250	-5,253	-5,621	-9,109	-5,523
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	25,420	26,717	6,074	8,115	7,430	5,041	6,131
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	12,244	15,418	5,234	4,218	3,065	4,309	3,825
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,256	-1,329	-201	-414	-284	-397	-234
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	13,748	15,300	4,857	6,666	4,590	-156	4,200
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	25,219	-18,273	-1,669	-35,729	-6,153	30,273	-6,664

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	809,904	882,643	214,370	210,881	220,363	224,031	227,368
2	Exports of goods and services	548,526	584,535	145,175	139,659	146,464	146,505	151,907
3	Goods	394,231	429,335	103,939	102,268	108,494	107,521	111,052
4	General merchandise	394,116	429,177	103,904	102,228	108,457	107,473	111,019
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	30,355	32,501	7,639	7,337	8,390	8,004	8,770
6	Industrial supplies and materials	157,243	179,686	42,088	42,432	44,958	45,757	46,539
7	Capital goods except automotive	122,244	129,892	31,928	31,239	33,335	31,838	33,479
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	40,932	42,635	10,568	10,371	10,796	10,957	10,510
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	29,772	30,241	8,150	7,469	7,432	7,325	8,015
10	Other general merchandise	13,569	14,221	3,531	3,380	3,544	3,592	3,705
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	115	158	35	41	37	48	33
13	Services	154,295	155,200	41,236	37,391	37,970	38,983	40,855
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,333	2,766	584	651	616	739	761
15	Transport	19,588	20,473	5,180	5,207	5,378	4,591	5,297
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	46,532	46,548	12,391	10,640	10,987	12,712	12,210
17	Insurance services	5,032	5,267	1,306	1,290	1,246	1,360	1,371
18	Financial services	41,176	39,356	11,472	9,696	9,813	9,479	10,368
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	12,900	12,533	3,295	3,170	3,089	3,059	3,214
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	9,672	10,100	2,580	2,503	2,485	2,529	2,584
21	Other business services	15,678	16,777	4,092	3,898	3,980	4,180	4,720
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,384	1,378	337	335	377	335	331
23	Primary income receipts	191,034	221,394	51,478	52,714	55,147	56,949	56,583
24	Investment income	190,819	221,173	51,424	52,659	55,092	56,894	56,528
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	86,118	96,271	23,798	23,063	23,963	25,591	23,654
26	Portfolio investment income	81,860	95,382	21,516	22,812	23,841	23,929	24,801
27	Other investment income	22,840	29,520	6,110	6,785	7,289	7,373	8,073
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	215	221	54	55	55	55	55
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	70,344	76,715	17,718	18,508	18,752	20,578	18,877
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	744,534	809,913	187,828	192,522	199,845	207,917	209,628
32	Imports of goods and services	538,956	581,079	136,843	140,433	144,705	147,737	148,203
33	Goods	435,205	474,781	111,306	113,618	118,323	121,770	121,070
34	General merchandise	426,878	467,352	109,212	111,610	116,352	119,966	119,424
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	48,390	51,013	12,074	14,322	13,007	11,054	12,631
36	Industrial supplies and materials	88,920	100,773	21,879	24,303	24,689	27,136	24,645
37	Capital goods except automotive	102,635	114,842	26,573	26,827	30,244	29,146	28,625
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	119,646	131,417	30,717	30,833	31,375	34,341	34,868
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	54,295	55,639	14,595	12,300	13,637	14,609	15,094
40	Other general merchandise	12,991	13,667	3,374	3,025	3,400	3,680	3,562
41	Nonmonetary gold	8,327	7,429	2,094	2,008	1,971	1,804	1,646
42	Services	103,751	106,298	25,538	26,815	26,382	25,967	27,134
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	660	579	171	170	174	118	118
44	Transport	11,261	12,033	2,952	3,118	2,812	2,846	3,257
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	42,781	44,303	10,434	11,590	11,402	10,432	10,879
46	Insurance services	27,523	26,984	6,394	6,650	6,574	6,940	6,820
47	Financial services	3,793	4,124	998	1,016	1,002	1,007	1,099

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,680	6,226	1,521	1,378	1,663	1,568	1,617
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	3,407	3,662	905	915	885	929	932
50	Other business services	7,979	7,686	2,001	1,817	1,688	1,953	2,227
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	667	702	162	161	183	174	184
52	Primary income payments	102,815	125,474	26,428	27,424	29,847	33,542	34,661
53	Investment income	90,325	112,808	23,171	24,810	26,671	29,969	31,358
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,390	6,904	767	1,421	1,453	2,159	1,872
55	Portfolio investment income	68,321	72,769	17,373	17,650	18,160	18,277	18,683
56	Other investment income	17,615	33,134	5,031	5,740	7,058	9,533	10,804
57	Compensation of employees	12,490	12,665	3,258	2,614	3,176	3,573	3,303
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	102,763	103,360	24,556	24,665	25,293	26,638	26,764
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	5,164	6,621	0	0	0	93	6,528
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	1	6	0	1	4	1	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	72,491	4,816	-55,934	35,471	-14,580	-51,999	35,924
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	63,048	-120,017	16,917	-70,090	-70,958	12,573	8,458
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	71,026	176,176	-5,575	116,461	74,046	-65,228	50,897
66	Equity and investment fund shares	14,585	114,295	-29,705	86,694	52,205	-81,088	56,485
67	Debt securities	56,440	61,881	24,130	29,767	21,841	15,860	-5,587
68	Short term	5,409	3,444	297	4,550	-196	850	-1,760
69	Long term	51,032	58,437	23,833	25,217	22,037	15,010	-3,828
70	Other investment assets	-61,582	-51,343	-67,277	-10,900	-17,668	657	-23,431
71	Currency and deposits	-14,975	-41,885	-54,901	-44,214	2,823	-7,598	7,105
72	Loans	-47,674	-9,598	-12,724	33,718	-21,079	8,335	-30,573
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	1,067	140	349	-404	587	-81	38
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-11,828	-44,696	-132,777	4,691	66,137	-16,812	-98,712
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	247	-641	-2,902	-9,193	-2,303	11,885	-1,030
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	7,671	93,583	-20,710	38,312	60,295	-30,525	25,500
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-10,616	-29,675	-22,187	9,454	2,800	-68,848	26,920
90	Debt securities	18,287	123,258	1,477	28,859	57,495	38,324	-1,419
91	Short term	-4,458	12,187	3,424	-4,837	13,964	-1,662	4,723
92	Long term	22,745	111,071	-1,948	33,696	43,531	39,986	-6,142
93	Other investment liabilities	-19,746	-137,638	-109,165	-24,428	8,145	1,827	-123,182

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-57,419	-122,175	-75,604	-36,973	-16,754	358	-68,806
95	Loans	35,359	-15,450	-34,450	12,412	24,369	1,202	-53,433
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	2,313	-13	888	132	529	267	-942
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-7,771	-6,111	1,164	761	-2,163	-4,220	-489
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	6,016	-35,945	51,465	13,182	-103,394	-55,613	109,880
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	65,370	72,731	26,542	18,359	20,518	16,114	17,739
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	9,570	3,456	8,332	-774	1,758	-1,232	3,704
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-40,974	-45,446	-7,367	-11,349	-9,829	-14,249	-10,018
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	50,544	48,902	15,699	10,575	11,588	13,017	13,722
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	88,219	95,920	25,049	25,290	25,300	23,407	21,923
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-32,420	-26,646	-6,839	-6,157	-6,541	-6,061	-7,887
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	5,163	6,615	0	-1	-4	92	6,528
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	70,532	79,346	26,542	18,358	20,514	16,206	24,267
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	76,549	43,401	78,007	31,540	-82,879	-39,407	134,147

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	514,475	556,124	136,785	133,227	139,141	141,214	142,541
2	Exports of goods and services	470,548	506,773	124,422	121,232	127,118	127,341	131,082
3	Goods	370,364	402,797	97,404	96,069	101,744	101,120	103,865
4	General merchandise	370,271	402,659	97,372	96,031	101,716	101,079	103,834
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	26,836	28,939	6,711	6,488	7,443	7,153	7,855
6	Industrial supplies and materials	147,187	168,197	39,393	39,872	41,893	42,915	43,517
7	Capital goods except automotive	118,329	125,241	30,901	30,072	32,304	30,695	32,171
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	39,997	41,614	10,316	10,125	10,527	10,700	10,262
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	26,276	26,521	7,096	6,563	6,555	6,507	6,896
10	Other general merchandise	11,646	12,147	2,956	2,911	2,995	3,109	3,133
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	93	138	31	39	28	41	31
13	Services	100,184	103,976	27,019	25,162	25,374	26,221	27,218
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,216	2,673	553	624	594	721	734
15	Transport	17,210	17,988	4,573	4,647	4,678	3,999	4,664
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	42,296	42,279	11,298	9,780	10,036	11,377	11,087
17	Insurance services	1,699	1,855	435	442	446	482	484
18	Financial services	6,539	6,871	1,778	1,811	1,821	1,593	1,645
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	10,720	10,891	2,858	2,771	2,681	2,656	2,784
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	9,019	9,414	2,407	2,333	2,320	2,357	2,403
21	Other business services	9,297	10,805	2,822	2,461	2,472	2,746	3,127
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,188	1,199	293	292	326	291	289
23	Primary income receipts	39,785	43,365	11,356	11,001	10,960	11,026	10,378
24	Investment income	39,645	43,222	11,321	10,966	10,924	10,990	10,342
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	19,050	20,313	5,979	5,422	5,081	5,338	4,471
26	Portfolio investment income	16,709	17,821	4,288	4,422	4,534	4,422	4,443
27	Other investment income	3,886	5,088	1,055	1,121	1,308	1,230	1,428
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	140	143	35	36	36	36	36
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	4,142	5,986	1,006	994	1,064	2,847	1,081
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	547,385	592,421	140,096	142,182	147,506	151,283	151,450
32	Imports of goods and services	477,699	517,539	122,320	124,614	128,895	131,807	132,223
33	Goods	424,581	463,227	108,710	110,877	115,415	118,865	118,071
34	General merchandise	416,426	455,910	106,637	108,889	113,469	117,087	116,465
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	47,640	50,170	11,884	14,133	12,748	10,842	12,447
36	Industrial supplies and materials	84,655	96,117	20,978	23,082	23,610	26,046	23,378
37	Capital goods except automotive	101,125	113,026	26,162	26,415	29,752	28,693	28,166
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	119,610	131,378	30,707	30,824	31,367	34,332	34,855
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	51,142	52,293	13,761	11,584	12,770	13,714	14,225
40	Other general merchandise	12,253	12,926	3,144	2,850	3,222	3,459	3,395
41	Nonmonetary gold	8,156	7,318	2,073	1,988	1,946	1,778	1,606
42	Services	53,118	54,311	13,610	13,737	13,479	12,942	14,152
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	650	569	168	168	171	115	115
44	Transport	8,214	8,843	(D)	2,269	2,103	2,080	2,391
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	27,078	27,539	6,960	7,329	6,961	6,333	6,915
46	Insurance services	269	277	66	65	82	66	65
47	Financial services	1,303	1,266	340	328	338	292	308

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,221	5,609	(D)	1,241	1,495	1,414	1,459
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,730	2,832	720	708	674	724	726
50	Other business services	7,104	6,812	1,822	1,501	1,511	1,777	2,024
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	549	563	135	129	145	140	150
52	Primary income payments	27,000	30,994	6,877	6,648	7,709	8,474	8,164
53	Investment income	14,917	18,744	3,726	4,125	4,639	5,011	4,970
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,647	2,549	292	406	600	860	683
55	Portfolio investment income	10,907	12,424	2,765	2,924	3,087	3,184	3,229
56	Other investment income	2,364	3,772	669	796	952	967	1,058
57	Compensation of employees	12,082	12,250	3,151	2,523	3,070	3,463	3,194
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	42,686	43,888	10,899	10,920	10,902	11,003	11,063
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	1	6	0	1	4	1	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	20,820	-32,470	-4,980	13,642	-4,593	-16,366	-25,152
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	5,227	15,654	-1,917	4,318	4,449	4,453	2,434
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	32,101	-47,167	5,150	-1,826	1,461	-16,013	-30,788
66	Equity and investment fund shares	14,552	-38,384	5,848	-15,469	9,960	-13,235	-19,640
67	Debt securities	17,549	-8,783	-698	13,643	-8,500	-2,778	-11,148
68	Short term	4,912	-422	2,119	-310	966	2,712	-3,791
69	Long term	12,637	-8,361	-2,817	13,952	-9,466	-5,491	-7,357
70	Other investment assets	-16,509	-957	-8,213	11,150	-10,503	-4,807	3,202
71	Currency and deposits	-769	1,879	335	2,137	-589	-19	350
72	Loans	-16,485	-2,974	-8,940	9,421	-10,462	-4,618	2,686
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	745	138	393	-408	549	-169	166
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-14,297	45,303	-34,453	42,085	23,287	1,316	-21,385
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,062	2,084	-556	-196	-581	2,264	596
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-537	59,386	-10,984	43,358	14,373	13,558	-11,903
89	Equity and investment fund shares	3,222	-9,548	-3,172	4,903	-3,441	-7,430	-3,581
90	Debt securities	-3,759	68,935	-7,812	38,455	17,814	20,988	-8,322
91	Short term	8,799	-8,138	-209	-7,245	325	-2,156	938
92	Long term	-12,558	77,073	-7,603	45,700	17,489	23,144	-9,260
93	Other investment liabilities	-14,822	-16,167	-22,913	-1,077	9,495	-14,506	-10,079

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-15,934	1,938	-15,911	-6,029	9,070	7,557	-8,660
95	Loans	-429	-18,049	-7,771	4,941	26	-22,271	-744
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,541	-56	769	12	399	208	-675
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-2,790	-3,618	-622	2,361	-5,015	-1,096	132
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	65,238	-45,089	32,164	-17,127	-24,527	-8,709	5,274
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-32,910	-36,298	-3,312	-8,955	-8,364	-10,069	-8,909
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-7,152	-10,766	2,102	-3,382	-1,777	-4,466	-1,141
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-54,217	-60,430	-11,307	-14,807	-13,672	-17,745	-14,206
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	47,066	49,664	13,409	11,425	11,895	13,279	13,065
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	12,785	12,371	4,479	4,353	3,251	2,552	2,214
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-38,544	-37,903	-9,893	-9,926	-9,839	-8,156	-9,982
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-1	-6	0	-1	-4	-1	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-32,912	-36,303	-3,312	-8,956	-8,368	-10,070	-8,909
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	32,326	-81,392	28,852	-26,083	-32,895	-18,779	-3,635

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Argentina						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	22,585	22,961	5,864	5,689	5,966	5,686	5,621
2	Exports of goods and services	18,649	19,228	4,582	4,661	4,866	4,894	4,806
3	Goods	9,601	9,934	2,403	2,321	2,502	2,529	2,581
4	General merchandise	9,601	9,934	2,403	2,321	2,502	2,529	2,581
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	114	826	35	33	40	173	579
6	Industrial supplies and materials	3,823	3,985	972	875	1,084	1,133	893
7	Capital goods except automotive	3,901	3,498	995	993	966	805	735
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	412	328	83	103	97	81	47
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,050	974	251	257	232	241	244
10	Other general merchandise	302	323	67	60	84	96	84
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	9,047	9,294	2,179	2,340	2,363	2,365	2,225
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	122	220	28	33	57	69	61
15	Transport	1,465	1,578	(D)	399	431	352	397
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,638	3,547	769	898	893	982	775
17	Insurance services	91	86	22	21	21	22	22
18	Financial services	634	642	154	176	174	145	148
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	852	885	223	208	206	231	240
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,660	1,690	(D)	455	421	407	407
21	Other business services	505	581	141	135	140	144	163
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	81	65	23	17	20	13	14
23	Primary income receipts	3,446	3,295	1,160	913	987	687	708
24	Investment income	3,441	3,289	1,158	912	986	686	706
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,965	1,509	737	437	494	269	308
26	Portfolio investment income	1,346	1,565	385	438	425	365	337
27	Other investment income	130	215	36	36	66	52	61
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	5	6	1	1	1	1	1
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	490	439	122	115	113	104	107
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	8,557	8,642	2,287	2,188	2,053	2,005	2,397
32	Imports of goods and services	7,736	7,661	2,050	1,976	1,812	1,748	2,125
33	Goods	4,825	4,914	1,215	1,262	1,149	1,124	1,378
34	General merchandise	4,770	4,765	1,191	1,236	1,115	1,079	1,335
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,404	1,377	400	305	342	361	369
36	Industrial supplies and materials	2,320	2,509	530	710	598	457	744
37	Capital goods except automotive	295	317	78	90	63	93	71
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	107	140	18	15	42	52	31
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	250	204	77	86	22	66	30
40	Other general merchandise	395	218	88	31	48	49	90
41	Nonmonetary gold	55	148	24	25	34	45	43
42	Services	2,911	2,747	835	714	663	624	746
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5	4	1	1	1	1	1
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	655	733	213	201	140	152	240
46	Insurance services	86	99	26	12	31	28	27
47	Financial services	78	86	13	25	26	18	18

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Argentina						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	106	79	34	32	16	16	16
50	Other business services	539	422	172	89	109	104	120
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	13	15	3	3	4	4	4
52	Primary income payments	390	590	106	115	145	156	174
53	Investment income	365	564	99	108	139	150	166
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	50	12	12	13	13	12
55	Portfolio investment income	176	247	47	51	57	65	74
56	Other investment income	(D)	268	40	46	69	73	80
57	Compensation of employees	25	26	7	7	6	5	8
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	431	391	130	97	95	101	98
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	(*)	0	0	(*)	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	22,071	-8,956	5,785	5,569	-7,379	-4,535	-2,610
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,414	2,861	160	1,007	650	690	514
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	18,143	-12,256	6,175	4,017	-8,562	-5,439	-2,272
66	Equity and investment fund shares	4,504	-4,793	1,562	-1,365	-2,460	-658	-310
67	Debt securities	13,639	-7,463	4,613	5,382	-6,102	-4,782	-1,961
68	Short term	3,163	-1,447	1,147	1,804	-1,254	-1,915	-81
69	Long term	10,477	-6,017	3,466	3,578	-4,848	-2,867	-1,880
70	Other investment assets	2,515	440	-550	545	533	213	-852
71	Currency and deposits	193	-190	103	-37	135	-145	-144
72	Loans	2,290	743	-645	725	413	381	-776
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	31	-113	-8	-143	-16	-23	68
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	1,345	6,726	-1,364	652	5,144	652	278
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	145	-188	28	-41	-39	31	-140
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	1,373	4,568	-269	1,330	1,085	1,190	964
89	Equity and investment fund shares	9	161	-102	212	-163	-76	188
90	Debt securities	1,363	4,408	-167	1,118	1,248	1,265	776
91	Short term	525	2,966	-130	380	813	1,097	676
92	Long term	839	1,442	-37	738	436	168	100
93	Other investment liabilities	-173	2,346	-1,123	-637	4,097	-569	-546

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Argentina						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	601	879	-472	-1,820	2,599	1,184	-1,085
95	Loans	-748	1,471	-677	1,182	1,496	-1,753	546
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-26	-4	26	1	2	(*)	-7
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	6,699	-30,001	3,572	1,416	-16,436	-8,869	-6,112
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	14,027	14,319	3,577	3,501	3,913	3,681	3,224
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	10,913	11,567	2,532	2,686	3,053	3,146	2,682
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	4,776	5,020	1,187	1,059	1,353	1,405	1,203
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	6,136	6,547	1,344	1,627	1,700	1,741	1,479
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	3,056	2,705	1,053	798	842	531	534
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	58	47	-8	17	18	4	9
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	(*)	0	0	(*)	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	14,027	14,319	3,577	3,501	3,913	3,681	3,224
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	20,727	-15,682	7,149	4,917	-12,523	-5,187	-2,888

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Brazil						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	74,188	79,292	20,812	18,986	18,963	21,633	19,708
2	Exports of goods and services	63,489	66,167	17,616	16,031	16,257	16,775	17,104
3	Goods	37,059	39,276	10,320	9,193	9,656	10,289	10,137
4	General merchandise	37,058	39,276	10,319	9,193	9,656	10,289	10,137
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	465	440	107	84	126	109	121
6	Industrial supplies and materials	17,648	19,399	5,012	4,313	4,728	5,158	5,199
7	Capital goods except automotive	13,756	15,013	3,802	3,636	3,693	3,836	3,848
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,162	1,311	572	383	380	309	240
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,368	2,323	657	601	568	614	540
10	Other general merchandise	658	790	168	176	161	263	190
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1	(*)	1	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
13	Services	26,431	26,892	7,296	6,838	6,601	6,486	6,966
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	750	800	175	243	149	215	194
15	Transport	4,922	4,929	1,355	1,253	1,316	1,084	1,277
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,673	7,660	2,105	1,890	1,757	1,949	2,063
17	Insurance services	341	359	93	92	91	88	88
18	Financial services	1,962	2,156	541	594	609	473	480
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,701	3,512	1,009	922	831	861	898
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	3,799	3,709	980	935	937	915	923
21	Other business services	3,128	3,583	997	865	858	857	1,003
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	155	183	41	44	55	44	41
23	Primary income receipts	9,516	10,261	2,906	2,678	2,434	2,817	2,332
24	Investment income	9,496	10,240	2,901	2,673	2,428	2,812	2,327
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,389	3,679	1,375	1,061	741	1,253	624
26	Portfolio investment income	4,729	4,870	1,165	1,220	1,245	1,158	1,247
27	Other investment income	1,378	1,691	361	392	443	400	455
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	20	21	5	5	5	5	5
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,183	2,863	289	277	273	2,041	273
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	41,636	43,866	10,615	10,105	10,602	11,938	11,221
32	Imports of goods and services	35,011	36,104	8,903	8,294	8,651	9,917	9,242
33	Goods	27,803	29,792	7,076	6,667	7,061	8,440	7,625
34	General merchandise	27,173	29,423	6,894	6,597	6,936	8,298	7,592
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,739	2,869	840	722	614	676	858
36	Industrial supplies and materials	14,889	16,409	3,617	3,705	3,928	4,928	3,847
37	Capital goods except automotive	5,233	5,291	1,365	1,123	1,307	1,269	1,592
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,254	1,258	297	299	291	336	332
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,557	1,588	382	379	390	380	439
40	Other general merchandise	1,500	2,008	393	369	406	708	525
41	Nonmonetary gold	630	369	182	70	125	142	33
42	Services	7,208	6,312	1,827	1,628	1,589	1,477	1,618
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	271	256	86	73	78	53	51
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	723	739	187	170	176	189	205
46	Insurance services	45	66	11	24	22	10	10
47	Financial services	526	472	144	127	121	109	116

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Brazil						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	643	535	159	149	131	127	128
50	Other business services	1,895	1,366	476	347	322	323	374
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	52	73	15	16	24	16	17
52	Primary income payments	5,070	6,151	1,312	1,371	1,535	1,639	1,606
53	Investment income	4,989	6,071	1,287	1,348	1,517	1,625	1,582
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	-55	-16	-9	-42	-22	27	21
55	Portfolio investment income	4,598	5,429	1,166	1,232	1,342	1,434	1,421
56	Other investment income	446	658	129	157	197	165	139
57	Compensation of employees	80	80	25	23	18	14	25
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,556	1,611	401	440	417	382	372
Capital account								
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
Financial account								
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-10,962	-21,620	-1,864	2,837	196	-18,921	-5,732
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,576	5,099	1,182	424	1,505	1,699	1,471
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	1,317	-20,588	4,474	-4,599	5,754	-14,159	-7,583
66	Equity and investment fund shares	11,800	-19,327	5,874	-7,287	10,050	-11,761	-10,330
67	Debt securities	-10,483	-1,260	-1,401	2,687	-4,297	-2,398	2,747
68	Short term	223	418	41	-38	226	1	229
69	Long term	-10,706	-1,678	-1,442	2,725	-4,523	-2,400	2,519
70	Other investment assets	-14,855	-6,131	-7,520	7,012	-7,062	-6,460	380
71	Currency and deposits	-392	984	-624	1,422	-496	46	13
72	Loans	-14,474	-7,239	-6,861	5,538	-6,595	-6,613	431
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	11	123	-35	52	28	107	-64
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-1,338	34,241	-17,428	37,020	19,958	-606	-22,131
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	866	414	-262	-105	-682	795	405
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-417	48,489	-13,197	33,570	15,283	19,316	-19,679
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-126	-719	120	158	42	-2	-916
90	Debt securities	-291	49,208	-13,317	33,412	15,241	19,318	-18,763
91	Short term	3,186	-9,202	-3,695	-4,632	-3,690	-1,482	602
92	Long term	-3,476	58,411	-9,622	38,044	18,931	20,800	-19,365
93	Other investment liabilities	-1,787	-14,662	-3,968	3,554	5,357	-20,717	-2,857

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Brazil						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-2,553	779	178	-553	3,969	-1,381	-1,256
95	Loans	335	-15,222	-4,310	4,046	1,532	-19,221	-1,580
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	431	-219	164	61	-144	-115	-21
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-42,176	-91,287	5,368	-43,064	-28,123	-28,010	7,911
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	32,552	35,426	10,196	8,881	8,362	9,695	8,488
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	28,479	30,063	8,713	7,737	7,606	6,858	7,861
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	9,256	9,483	3,244	2,526	2,595	1,850	2,513
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	19,223	20,580	5,469	5,210	5,012	5,009	5,349
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	4,446	4,110	1,595	1,307	899	1,178	726
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-374	1,253	-112	-163	-144	1,659	-100
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	32,552	35,426	10,196	8,881	8,362	9,695	8,488
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-9,625	-55,861	15,564	-34,183	-19,762	-18,315	16,398

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Mexico						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	293,142	316,344	76,763	76,576	79,757	79,859	80,152
2	Exports of goods and services	276,701	299,670	72,495	72,160	75,825	75,615	76,069
3	Goods	243,827	265,553	63,564	64,045	67,465	66,793	67,248
4	General merchandise	243,752	265,446	63,539	64,020	67,441	66,759	67,226
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	17,208	17,662	4,325	3,984	4,546	4,542	4,590
6	Industrial supplies and materials	88,582	101,161	23,607	24,696	25,097	25,714	25,655
7	Capital goods except automotive	81,986	87,602	21,230	20,960	23,052	21,369	22,222
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	33,877	36,270	8,651	8,794	9,089	9,382	9,005
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	14,360	14,920	3,817	3,650	3,699	3,790	3,781
10	Other general merchandise	7,738	7,831	1,910	1,936	1,959	1,962	1,974
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	75	106	25	26	24	34	23
13	Services	32,874	34,117	8,931	8,115	8,360	8,822	8,821
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	643	744	153	159	183	202	200
15	Transport	3,975	4,200	954	1,281	968	988	963
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	17,932	18,157	4,950	4,016	4,447	4,924	4,769
17	Insurance services	420	491	117	104	117	135	135
18	Financial services	1,426	1,576	394	402	393	383	398
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,643	3,906	949	955	1,000	949	1,001
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,297	1,440	367	332	354	367	387
21	Other business services	3,081	3,171	938	761	779	769	862
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	456	431	109	104	118	104	105
23	Primary income receipts	15,696	15,905	4,079	4,240	3,744	4,039	3,881
24	Investment income	15,654	15,862	4,069	4,230	3,733	4,028	3,871
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	8,962	8,699	2,359	2,524	1,942	2,207	2,026
26	Portfolio investment income	5,707	5,866	1,439	1,421	1,468	1,500	1,478
27	Other investment income	985	1,297	270	285	323	322	367
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	42	43	10	11	11	11	11
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	744	770	189	175	188	205	202
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	377,227	411,711	97,729	98,064	103,479	104,781	105,387
32	Imports of goods and services	345,446	378,135	89,640	90,398	95,015	95,897	96,825
33	Goods	319,954	352,808	83,093	83,690	88,693	89,987	90,437
34	General merchandise	316,730	349,596	82,236	82,773	87,847	89,255	89,721
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	26,894	28,477	6,719	8,051	7,729	5,685	7,011
36	Industrial supplies and materials	33,434	40,691	8,748	9,663	10,128	11,018	9,882
37	Capital goods except automotive	93,425	104,903	24,155	24,629	27,760	26,691	25,823
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	116,467	128,111	29,933	30,039	30,588	33,464	34,019
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	38,176	38,732	10,625	8,340	9,476	10,181	10,735
40	Other general merchandise	8,334	8,683	2,057	2,052	2,165	2,215	2,251
41	Nonmonetary gold	3,224	3,211	857	917	846	732	716
42	Services	25,492	25,328	6,546	6,708	6,322	5,910	6,387
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	302	254	64	78	75	49	52
44	Transport	3,096	3,368	793	847	776	855	890
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	17,077	16,970	4,487	4,652	4,325	3,823	4,170
46	Insurance services	33	20	5	5	5	5	5
47	Financial services	360	390	94	95	111	90	95

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Mexico						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	696	791	159	190	195	200	206
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	948	921	241	207	206	254	255
50	Other business services	2,855	2,477	671	601	597	601	678
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	127	135	32	33	33	33	36
52	Primary income payments	15,360	16,381	3,928	3,425	4,200	4,550	4,206
53	Investment income	4,105	4,983	1,009	1,109	1,337	1,286	1,252
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,269	1,421	277	296	440	384	302
55	Portfolio investment income	2,122	2,362	522	570	607	594	591
56	Other investment income	714	1,200	210	243	290	308	359
57	Compensation of employees	11,255	11,399	2,919	2,316	2,863	3,264	2,955
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	16,421	17,194	4,161	4,240	4,264	4,335	4,357
Capital account								
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	5	0	(*)	4	1	n.a.
Financial account								
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	4,992	1,834	-7,711	4,574	-1,109	8,383	-10,014
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	6,334	6,169	1,704	1,722	1,940	801	1,707
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	1,613	-6,524	-7,479	-161	-189	5,265	-11,439
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-443	-5,274	-2,190	-3,203	462	-685	-1,847
67	Debt securities	2,056	-1,250	-5,289	3,042	-651	5,950	-9,592
68	Short term	45	402	500	-1,133	545	3,902	-2,911
69	Long term	2,011	-1,653	-5,789	4,175	-1,196	2,048	-6,680
70	Other investment assets	-2,955	2,189	-1,936	3,013	-2,860	2,318	-282
71	Currency and deposits	-916	161	359	26	675	-673	133
72	Loans	-2,312	2,142	-2,455	3,023	-3,574	3,103	-410
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	274	-115	160	-37	40	-113	-5
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-20,779	2,283	-15,091	13,695	-4,385	2,898	-9,925
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	702	302	16	-271	-86	797	-137
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-13,581	3,677	-1,462	11,627	-1,275	-6,342	-334
89	Equity and investment fund shares	5,448	-7,124	-607	3,604	1,327	-5,136	-6,918
90	Debt securities	-19,029	10,800	-855	8,023	-2,602	-1,205	6,585
91	Short term	615	-1,982	-592	-2,928	2,521	-328	-1,247
92	Long term	-19,645	12,782	-263	10,951	-5,123	-877	7,832
93	Other investment liabilities	-7,900	-1,696	-13,644	2,339	-3,023	8,444	-9,455

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Mexico						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-8,994	2,282	-11,149	4,850	-1,979	8,249	-8,838
95	Loans	598	-4,215	-2,713	-2,420	-1,353	85	-526
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	496	237	218	-91	308	110	-91
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	109,857	94,923	28,346	12,367	27,001	30,408	25,147
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-84,086	-95,367	-20,966	-21,488	-23,721	-24,923	-25,235
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-68,745	-78,465	-17,145	-18,238	-19,190	-20,282	-20,755
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-76,127	-87,255	-19,530	-19,645	-21,228	-23,193	-23,189
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	7,382	8,790	2,385	1,407	2,038	2,911	2,434
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	336	-477	151	815	-456	-511	-325
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-15,677	-16,425	-3,973	-4,064	-4,075	-4,130	-4,155
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	-5	0	(*)	-4	-1	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-84,086	-95,372	-20,966	-21,488	-23,725	-24,924	-25,235
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	25,771	-449	7,380	-9,121	3,275	5,485	-88

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Venezuela						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	9,236	10,828	2,435	2,567	2,564	2,609	3,088
2	Exports of goods and services	8,788	10,319	2,256	2,480	2,358	2,482	2,999
3	Goods	4,134	5,865	1,011	1,426	1,314	1,356	1,769
4	General merchandise	4,134	5,865	1,011	1,426	1,314	1,356	1,769
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	379	365	45	140	107	49	69
6	Industrial supplies and materials	2,498	4,528	724	1,088	949	1,090	1,402
7	Capital goods except automotive	849	652	152	126	186	138	202
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	131	83	31	16	17	22	28
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	194	113	38	28	27	29	29
10	Other general merchandise	83	123	21	29	28	28	38
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	4,654	4,455	1,245	1,053	1,044	1,126	1,231
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	23	11	4	3	4	2	3
15	Transport	1,477	1,532	(D)	282	437	345	468
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,196	2,099	590	501	427	598	573
17	Insurance services	46	39	11	11	9	9	10
18	Financial services	218	133	69	39	35	28	30
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	346	364	62	137	71	77	78
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	182	167	(D)	46	42	39	40
21	Other business services	148	91	51	26	15	23	26
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	18	19	4	8	4	3	3
23	Primary income receipts	374	442	164	69	185	113	74
24	Investment income	367	434	162	67	183	111	72
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	51	172	94	4	114	45	9
26	Portfolio investment income	236	166	46	40	44	42	38
27	Other investment income	80	97	22	23	25	24	25
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	8	8	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	74	66	15	18	21	14	14
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	13,910	15,165	3,004	2,995	3,691	4,446	4,034
32	Imports of goods and services	13,028	13,816	2,771	2,781	3,422	3,961	3,653
33	Goods	12,435	13,283	2,615	2,637	3,292	3,833	3,521
34	General merchandise	12,421	13,270	2,603	2,631	3,289	3,830	3,520
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	81	123	24	24	39	28	34
36	Industrial supplies and materials	12,258	13,067	2,550	2,593	3,231	3,776	3,466
37	Capital goods except automotive	43	46	13	8	13	15	10
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1	3	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	1
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11	19	4	2	2	10	6
40	Other general merchandise	27	11	12	4	3	2	3
41	Nonmonetary gold	14	13	12	6	3	3	2
42	Services	593	533	156	144	130	128	131
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	49	37	11	9	8	8	12
46	Insurance services	5	4	1	1	1	1	1
47	Financial services	34	4	12	2	(*)	1	1

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Venezuela						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	30	29	8	7	8	7	7
50	Other business services	38	15	22	4	3	4	4
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	8	8	2	2	2	2	3
52	Primary income payments	672	1,125	188	145	223	424	333
53	Investment income	632	1,082	174	132	214	417	318
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	342	(D)	99	49	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Portfolio investment income	149	159	37	39	40	40	40
56	Other investment income	141	(D)	37	44	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Compensation of employees	40	43	14	13	9	6	15
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	210	224	45	69	46	61	48
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-3,466	-1,031	-2,155	1,013	-332	-188	-1,524
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-670	-601	-317	18	77	16	-713
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-2,889	-136	-1,862	759	-171	-122	-603
66	Equity and investment fund shares	84	-114	40	-113	-10	38	-30
67	Debt securities	-2,973	-22	-1,902	872	-161	-161	-573
68	Short term	-45	33	2	9	3	5	16
69	Long term	-2,928	-55	-1,904	863	-164	-165	-588
70	Other investment assets	93	-293	25	235	-239	-82	-208
71	Currency and deposits	66	-56	65	28	-90	-1	8
72	Loans	27	-97	-27	240	-31	-20	-286
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-1	-140	-13	-33	-118	-61	71
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-2,578	-3,142	-776	-1,631	-586	74	-999
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-154	715	-191	113	231	(D)	(D)
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	32	-100	93	80	-1	-182	3
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-219	-367	-39	49	-154	-240	-22
90	Debt securities	251	267	132	31	154	58	24
91	Short term	49	82	34	-19	8	37	56
92	Long term	202	186	98	50	146	22	-32
93	Other investment liabilities	-2,457	-3,757	-678	-1,824	-817	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Venezuela						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-2,626	-3,829	-693	-1,786	-1,106	-106	-831
95	Loans	121	125	-6	-27	126	(D)	(D)
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	49	-53	21	-11	164	151	-357
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	3,786	6,448	-809	3,072	1,380	1,574	421
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-4,674	-4,337	-569	-428	-1,126	-1,837	-946
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-4,240	-3,497	-515	-301	-1,064	-1,479	-653
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-8,301	-7,419	-1,603	-1,211	-1,978	-2,477	-1,753
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,061	3,922	1,089	910	914	999	1,100
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-298	-683	-24	-76	-37	-310	-259
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-136	-158	-30	-51	-25	-48	-34
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-4,674	-4,337	-569	-428	-1,126	-1,837	-946
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-888	2,111	-1,378	2,644	254	-262	-525

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Other South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	115,324	126,699	30,911	29,409	31,891	31,427	33,972
2	Exports of goods and services	102,920	111,389	27,474	25,899	27,812	27,574	30,103
3	Goods	75,742	82,170	20,106	19,084	20,806	20,151	22,129
4	General merchandise	75,725	82,139	20,101	19,070	20,802	20,145	22,121
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	8,669	9,646	2,199	2,247	2,623	2,280	2,496
6	Industrial supplies and materials	34,636	39,124	9,078	8,900	10,035	9,820	10,368
7	Capital goods except automotive	17,837	18,476	4,722	4,357	4,407	4,547	5,165
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,414	3,622	979	830	944	905	942
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,305	8,191	2,332	2,026	2,030	1,832	2,302
10	Other general merchandise	2,864	3,080	790	710	763	760	848
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	17	32	5	13	4	7	8
13	Services	27,178	29,219	7,368	6,816	7,006	7,423	7,974
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	678	897	193	186	201	233	277
15	Transport	5,370	5,749	1,480	1,433	1,526	1,230	1,561
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,857	10,816	2,883	2,475	2,512	2,922	2,907
17	Insurance services	800	879	193	214	208	228	229
18	Financial services	2,299	2,364	620	600	611	564	589
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,179	2,224	616	548	573	537	567
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,081	2,408	571	567	566	629	647
21	Other business services	2,436	3,379	695	674	680	953	1,072
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	478	501	116	119	130	127	125
23	Primary income receipts	10,752	13,462	3,047	3,100	3,610	3,369	3,383
24	Investment income	10,688	13,396	3,031	3,084	3,593	3,353	3,366
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,682	6,254	1,414	1,397	1,790	1,565	1,503
26	Portfolio investment income	4,692	5,354	1,252	1,302	1,353	1,356	1,343
27	Other investment income	1,314	1,788	366	385	451	432	520
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	65	66	16	17	16	17	16
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,652	1,848	390	410	469	484	486
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	106,054	113,038	26,461	28,831	27,682	28,113	28,411
32	Imports of goods and services	76,479	81,823	18,957	21,165	19,995	20,284	20,379
33	Goods	59,565	62,430	14,711	16,621	15,220	15,481	15,109
34	General merchandise	55,332	58,855	13,713	15,651	14,282	14,625	14,297
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	16,522	17,324	3,900	5,032	4,023	4,093	4,176
36	Industrial supplies and materials	21,754	23,441	5,534	6,411	5,725	5,867	5,438
37	Capital goods except automotive	2,130	2,469	551	565	609	625	670
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,782	1,867	458	471	445	480	472
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,148	11,749	2,674	2,778	2,879	3,077	3,015
40	Other general merchandise	1,997	2,005	595	394	601	484	526
41	Nonmonetary gold	4,233	3,575	998	970	937	856	812
42	Services	16,914	19,392	4,246	4,544	4,775	4,803	5,270
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	71	55	17	15	17	12	12
44	Transport	(D)	4,093	(D)	1,064	989	912	1,128
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	8,575	9,060	2,063	2,298	2,313	2,162	2,288
46	Insurance services	101	88	23	23	22	22	21
47	Financial services	305	314	77	78	80	76	80

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Other South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	1,650	(D)	218	477	469	485
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,003	1,267	278	313	314	320	321
50	Other business services	1,776	2,532	482	459	481	745	847
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	349	332	82	75	81	86	90
52	Primary income payments	5,508	6,747	1,344	1,592	1,606	1,705	1,844
53	Investment income	4,825	6,044	1,158	1,428	1,432	1,532	1,653
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	(D)	-86	90	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Portfolio investment income	3,862	4,226	992	1,032	1,040	1,052	1,102
56	Other investment income	(D)	(D)	252	306	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Compensation of employees	682	702	186	164	174	173	192
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	24,068	24,468	6,161	6,075	6,081	6,124	6,188
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	1	1	0	1	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	8,185	-2,697	965	-351	4,031	-1,105	-5,273
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-4,426	2,126	-4,646	1,146	277	1,248	-544
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	13,917	-7,662	3,842	-1,843	4,630	-1,557	-8,892
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,392	-8,875	562	-3,502	1,918	-170	-7,122
67	Debt securities	15,308	1,213	3,280	1,659	2,712	-1,387	-1,770
68	Short term	1,526	172	428	-951	1,447	719	-1,043
69	Long term	13,783	1,041	2,853	2,611	1,264	-2,107	-727
70	Other investment assets	-1,306	2,839	1,768	346	-875	-796	4,164
71	Currency and deposits	280	979	432	698	-814	754	341
72	Loans	-2,017	1,476	1,047	-105	-675	-1,469	3,726
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	431	383	289	-247	614	-80	96
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	9,053	5,195	205	-7,650	3,156	-1,702	11,391
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-497	840	-146	107	-5	(D)	(D)
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	12,056	2,752	3,851	-3,249	-719	-423	7,143
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,891	-1,499	-2,544	880	-4,492	-1,975	4,088
90	Debt securities	13,947	4,251	6,395	-4,128	3,773	1,552	3,055
91	Short term	4,424	-1	4,174	-46	673	-1,478	850
92	Long term	9,522	4,253	2,221	-4,082	3,100	3,030	2,204
93	Other investment liabilities	-2,505	1,602	-3,500	-4,509	3,880	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Other South and Central America						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-2,361	1,828	-3,774	-6,720	5,587	-389	3,349
95	Loans	-735	-207	-66	2,160	-1,775	(D)	(D)
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	591	-18	340	51	68	61	-198
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-2,790	-3,618	-622	2,361	-5,015	-1,096	132
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-12,927	-25,171	-4,313	9,083	-8,349	-3,812	-22,092
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	9,270	13,662	4,450	578	4,209	3,314	5,561
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	26,441	29,566	8,517	4,734	7,817	7,290	9,725
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	16,178	19,740	5,395	2,463	5,586	4,671	7,020
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	10,264	9,826	3,122	2,272	2,231	2,619	2,704
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	5,245	6,715	1,704	1,509	2,004	1,664	1,538
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-22,416	-22,620	-5,771	-5,665	-5,613	-5,640	-5,702
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-1	-1	0	-1	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	9,269	13,661	4,450	577	4,209	3,314	5,561
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-3,659	-11,510	137	9,660	-4,140	-499	-16,532

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	295,429	326,520	77,586	77,654	81,221	82,818	84,827
2	Exports of goods and services	77,978	77,762	20,753	18,427	19,346	19,163	20,825
3	Goods	23,867	26,538	6,535	6,199	6,750	6,402	7,187
4	General merchandise	23,845	26,517	6,532	6,197	6,741	6,394	7,185
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,520	3,562	929	849	948	851	914
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,056	11,489	2,695	2,560	3,066	2,842	3,022
7	Capital goods except automotive	3,915	4,651	1,027	1,167	1,032	1,143	1,309
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	935	1,021	252	246	269	257	249
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,496	3,720	1,054	906	877	818	1,119
10	Other general merchandise	1,923	2,074	575	469	549	483	572
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	22	20	3	2	9	7	2
13	Services	54,111	51,224	14,218	12,229	12,596	12,762	13,638
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	117	93	31	27	22	18	27
15	Transport	2,378	2,485	606	560	699	592	633
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,237	4,269	1,093	860	951	1,335	1,123
17	Insurance services	3,333	3,412	871	848	799	878	887
18	Financial services	34,637	32,485	9,694	7,885	7,991	7,885	8,723
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,180	1,642	436	400	408	403	430
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	653	686	173	170	165	171	180
21	Other business services	6,381	5,972	1,270	1,436	1,509	1,434	1,593
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	197	179	44	43	51	44	42
23	Primary income receipts	151,249	178,029	40,121	41,713	44,187	45,924	46,206
24	Investment income	151,174	177,951	40,102	41,693	44,168	45,904	46,186
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	67,069	75,958	17,819	17,640	18,882	20,253	19,183
26	Portfolio investment income	65,151	77,561	17,229	18,390	19,306	19,507	20,357
27	Other investment income	18,955	24,432	5,055	5,663	5,980	6,143	6,646
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	75	78	19	19	19	19	20
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	66,201	70,729	16,712	17,514	17,688	17,731	17,796
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	197,149	217,492	47,732	50,340	52,339	56,634	58,178
32	Imports of goods and services	61,257	63,540	14,523	15,819	15,811	15,930	15,980
33	Goods	10,624	11,554	2,595	2,741	2,908	2,906	2,999
34	General merchandise	10,452	11,442	2,575	2,721	2,883	2,879	2,959
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	750	843	190	188	259	212	184
36	Industrial supplies and materials	4,265	4,656	901	1,221	1,079	1,090	1,267
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,509	1,817	411	413	492	453	459
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	36	39	10	9	9	9	13
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,153	3,346	834	716	867	895	869
40	Other general merchandise	738	741	230	175	178	221	167
41	Nonmonetary gold	172	111	20	20	24	27	40
42	Services	50,633	51,987	11,928	13,078	12,903	13,024	12,981
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	10	10	2	2	3	3	3
44	Transport	3,048	3,190	(D)	849	709	765	866
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	15,703	16,764	3,474	4,261	4,440	4,099	3,964
46	Insurance services	27,254	26,707	6,328	6,586	6,492	6,874	6,755
47	Financial services	2,490	2,858	658	689	664	714	791

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	459	616	(D)	137	168	154	158
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	677	829	186	207	211	205	206
50	Other business services	875	873	179	316	178	176	204
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	117	139	27	32	38	34	34
52	Primary income payments	75,815	94,479	19,551	20,775	22,138	25,069	26,497
53	Investment income	75,408	94,064	19,444	20,685	22,032	24,958	26,388
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,743	4,356	474	1,015	853	1,300	1,189
55	Portfolio investment income	57,414	60,346	14,608	14,726	15,073	15,093	15,454
56	Other investment income	15,251	29,362	4,362	4,944	6,106	8,566	9,745
57	Compensation of employees	407	416	107	91	106	110	109
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	60,077	59,472	13,658	13,746	14,390	15,636	15,701
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	5,164	6,621	0	0	0	93	6,528
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	51,672	37,287	-50,955	21,829	-9,986	-35,633	61,076
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	57,820	-135,671	18,835	-74,408	-75,406	8,120	6,024
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	38,925	223,343	-10,725	118,287	72,586	-49,215	81,685
66	Equity and investment fund shares	33	152,679	-35,553	102,163	42,245	-67,853	76,124
67	Debt securities	38,891	70,664	24,828	16,124	30,341	18,638	5,561
68	Short term	497	3,867	-1,822	4,859	-1,162	-1,862	2,032
69	Long term	38,395	66,798	26,650	11,265	31,503	20,500	3,529
70	Other investment assets	-45,073	-50,385	-59,064	-22,050	-7,165	5,463	-26,633
71	Currency and deposits	-14,206	-43,763	-55,237	-46,351	3,412	-7,579	6,755
72	Loans	-31,189	-6,624	-3,783	24,297	-10,616	12,954	-33,259
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	322	2	-44	4	39	88	-128
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	2,469	-89,999	-98,324	-37,394	42,850	-18,129	-77,327
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-815	-2,725	-2,346	-8,997	-1,723	9,621	-1,627
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	8,208	34,197	-9,726	-5,046	45,922	-44,083	37,403
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-13,838	-20,127	-19,015	4,551	6,241	-61,419	30,500
90	Debt securities	22,046	54,324	9,289	-9,597	39,681	17,336	6,903
91	Short term	-13,257	20,325	3,633	2,408	13,639	493	3,785
92	Long term	35,303	33,999	5,656	-12,005	26,042	16,843	3,118
93	Other investment liabilities	-4,925	-121,471	-86,252	-23,351	-1,350	16,333	-113,103

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Other Western Hemisphere						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-41,485	-124,113	-59,693	-30,944	-25,824	-7,199	-60,146
95	Loans	35,788	2,598	-26,678	7,471	24,343	23,473	-52,689
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	772	43	119	121	131	60	-268
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-4,981	-2,493	1,786	-1,600	2,852	-3,124	-621
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-59,222	9,144	19,301	30,309	-78,867	-46,904	104,606
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	98,280	109,028	29,854	27,314	28,882	26,183	26,648
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	16,722	14,222	6,230	2,608	3,535	3,233	4,845
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	13,243	14,984	3,940	3,458	3,842	3,496	4,188
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	3,479	-762	2,290	-849	-307	-263	657
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	75,434	83,550	20,570	20,937	22,049	20,855	19,708
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	6,124	11,257	3,054	3,768	3,298	2,095	2,095
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	5,164	6,621	0	0	0	93	6,528
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	103,444	115,649	29,854	27,314	28,882	26,276	33,176
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	44,222	124,793	49,155	57,623	-49,984	-20,628	137,782

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	870,162	931,058	226,478	229,843	230,144	237,964	233,107
2	Exports of goods and services	693,496	727,148	181,316	181,901	178,804	185,657	180,787
3	Goods	454,419	480,863	123,547	116,934	121,899	120,324	121,707
4	General merchandise	446,969	475,207	122,386	114,676	120,102	119,429	121,000
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	58,383	53,275	19,112	14,437	13,372	12,432	13,034
6	Industrial supplies and materials	124,158	149,680	35,213	34,745	38,035	38,376	38,523
7	Capital goods except automotive	175,786	184,085	46,681	43,084	45,930	47,303	47,768
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	25,761	22,437	6,451	5,883	6,326	5,241	4,987
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	50,182	52,861	11,788	13,444	12,861	13,361	13,194
10	Other general merchandise	12,698	12,869	3,143	3,083	3,577	2,715	3,494
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	7,450	5,656	1,161	2,257	1,797	895	706
13	Services	239,077	246,285	57,769	64,967	56,904	65,333	59,080
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8,924	10,065	2,409	2,302	2,741	2,462	2,560
15	Transport	27,503	27,908	6,969	7,733	6,592	6,776	6,807
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	87,565	90,054	18,008	25,984	18,527	27,057	18,486
17	Insurance services	5,990	6,155	1,555	1,430	1,395	1,666	1,664
18	Financial services	19,237	20,434	5,174	5,033	4,994	5,075	5,332
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	39,907	39,927	10,499	10,053	9,742	9,797	10,335
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	10,174	10,568	2,623	2,652	2,555	2,607	2,754
21	Other business services	33,127	35,133	9,042	8,403	8,693	8,574	9,463
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	6,650	6,041	1,490	1,377	1,665	1,318	1,680
23	Primary income receipts	162,565	190,662	41,886	45,188	47,370	49,386	48,718
24	Investment income	162,038	190,116	41,753	45,053	47,235	49,249	48,580
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	81,767	93,300	20,082	21,580	23,091	25,307	23,322
26	Portfolio investment income	71,169	83,446	19,024	20,467	20,821	20,672	21,486
27	Other investment income	9,105	13,374	2,644	3,006	3,321	3,269	3,778
28	Reserve asset income	-2	-4	3	0	1	1	-6
29	Compensation of employees	526	546	133	135	136	137	138
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	14,102	13,248	3,276	2,754	3,970	2,921	3,602
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	1,373,745	1,471,083	363,722	345,579	359,196	380,604	385,705
32	Imports of goods and services	1,157,557	1,233,988	308,985	288,455	300,393	319,949	325,191
33	Goods	1,012,705	1,080,636	270,843	250,425	262,622	282,942	284,648
34	General merchandise	1,012,540	1,080,423	270,796	250,378	262,560	282,891	284,593
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	31,940	35,280	8,226	8,559	8,734	9,002	8,985
36	Industrial supplies and materials	114,579	130,875	28,497	29,838	33,647	34,617	32,773
37	Capital goods except automotive	362,760	385,400	97,691	88,978	97,401	100,083	98,938
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	111,648	115,397	28,334	28,093	28,240	28,014	31,050
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	369,671	389,342	102,581	89,674	88,382	104,926	106,360
40	Other general merchandise	21,942	24,128	5,467	5,236	6,156	6,249	6,487
41	Nonmonetary gold	166	213	47	47	61	50	55
42	Services	144,852	153,352	38,142	38,030	37,771	37,007	40,543
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,424	1,427	380	370	317	371	369
44	Transport	35,901	38,072	9,238	9,731	9,443	8,899	9,999
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	27,904	29,407	7,389	7,220	7,431	6,865	7,890
46	Insurance services	1,630	1,849	422	459	491	455	444
47	Financial services	7,528	7,728	2,135	1,842	1,882	1,913	2,090

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	14,363	15,633	3,843	3,969	3,780	3,897	3,987
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	19,773	18,612	4,996	4,815	4,627	4,570	4,600
50	Other business services	28,135	31,577	7,477	7,359	7,583	7,768	8,867
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	8,193	9,048	2,263	2,264	2,217	2,270	2,298
52	Primary income payments	165,359	186,434	43,030	43,829	47,011	47,252	48,342
53	Investment income	161,386	182,168	41,724	42,538	46,137	46,549	46,945
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	27,793	33,658	7,176	6,694	9,328	9,093	8,542
55	Portfolio investment income	125,399	134,703	32,178	33,025	33,566	33,941	34,171
56	Other investment income	8,195	13,808	2,370	2,818	3,244	3,514	4,232
57	Compensation of employees	3,972	4,266	1,305	1,291	874	703	1,397
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	50,829	50,662	11,707	13,295	11,792	13,403	12,172
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	2,599	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	32	(*)	32	(*)	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	210,912	-187,745	-6,582	-23,531	-119,676	3,629	-48,167
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	49,537	-4,899	6,592	-15,053	4,421	8,303	-2,570
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	155,667	-149,474	-386	36,793	-128,577	-4,259	-53,431
66	Equity and investment fund shares	55,267	-130,931	-46,387	21,637	-106,641	18,938	-64,865
67	Debt securities	100,400	-18,543	46,001	15,156	-21,936	-23,197	11,434
68	Short term	65,611	-38,908	32,817	-797	-20,447	-17,763	98
69	Long term	34,789	20,365	13,183	15,953	-1,489	-5,434	11,336
70	Other investment assets	5,711	-33,367	-12,791	-45,271	4,479	-415	7,840
71	Currency and deposits	-28,027	-49,811	-11,472	-38,356	-9,118	-71	-2,265
72	Loans	32,448	16,194	-1,217	-7,030	13,370	149	9,705
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	1,290	250	-102	115	227	-493	401
75	Reserve assets	-2	-4	3	(*)	1	1	-6
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	-2	-4	3	(*)	1	1	-6
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	-2	-4	3	(*)	1	1	-6
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	306,694	186,013	8,254	127,407	20,194	42,842	-4,430
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	51,991	34,413	7,190	5,148	8,091	14,963	6,211
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	256,203	56,386	6,526	81,849	21,982	6,911	-54,355
89	Equity and investment fund shares	22,259	-2,155	19,017	24,580	2,930	-37,412	7,747
90	Debt securities	233,944	58,541	-12,491	57,268	19,052	44,324	-62,103
91	Short term	-6,692	-21,640	-14,446	-2,975	-9,219	-13,367	3,920
92	Long term	240,636	80,181	1,955	60,243	28,270	57,691	-66,023
93	Other investment liabilities	-1,501	95,213	-5,461	40,410	-9,879	20,967	43,715

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	14,813	42,214	2,658	32,010	-17,961	16,000	12,165
95	Loans	-22,306	50,778	-7,201	6,371	7,964	3,983	32,460
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	5,993	2,221	-918	2,029	118	984	-910
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-7,723	6,709	-4,690	8,658	3	-2,598	646
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	397,511	172,977	117,749	-26,544	-10,816	100,829	109,507
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-503,583	-540,025	-137,244	-115,736	-129,051	-142,640	-152,598
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-464,061	-506,840	-127,669	-106,555	-121,589	-134,292	-144,404
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-558,286	-599,773	-147,295	-133,491	-140,722	-162,618	-162,941
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	94,225	92,933	19,627	26,937	19,133	28,326	18,537
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-2,794	4,228	-1,144	1,359	359	2,134	376
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-36,728	-37,414	-8,431	-10,541	-7,821	-10,482	-8,570
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	2,567	(*)	-32	(*)	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-501,015	-540,025	-137,275	-115,736	-129,051	-142,640	-152,598
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-103,504	-367,049	-19,526	-142,280	-139,867	-41,810	-43,091

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Australia						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	68,629	73,866	17,699	16,932	18,751	19,080	19,103
2	Exports of goods and services	46,723	47,536	11,977	11,085	12,260	12,088	12,103
3	Goods	24,633	25,532	6,537	6,056	6,696	6,316	6,464
4	General merchandise	24,530	25,529	6,536	6,055	6,696	6,315	6,463
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,504	1,499	414	363	334	415	386
6	Industrial supplies and materials	3,941	4,213	1,101	994	1,082	1,092	1,045
7	Capital goods except automotive	9,400	10,859	2,672	2,617	2,789	2,698	2,756
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,049	2,958	692	664	862	722	710
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,978	4,132	1,032	981	1,027	1,047	1,078
10	Other general merchandise	2,659	1,869	625	436	602	341	489
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	103	3	1	1	1	1	1
13	Services	22,090	22,004	5,440	5,029	5,564	5,772	5,639
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,024	893	210	183	233	234	244
15	Transport	1,353	1,436	334	395	339	337	365
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,682	7,598	1,791	1,532	2,005	2,241	1,821
17	Insurance services	1,453	1,520	414	372	377	386	386
18	Financial services	3,651	3,613	960	908	884	883	938
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,296	2,601	589	607	677	643	673
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,778	1,755	449	416	401	456	482
21	Other business services	2,250	2,193	584	546	519	530	599
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	603	394	108	71	129	63	131
23	Primary income receipts	19,707	24,093	5,125	5,307	5,948	6,392	6,445
24	Investment income	19,677	24,061	5,117	5,300	5,941	6,384	6,437
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	7,912	10,608	2,038	1,966	2,595	3,047	2,999
26	Portfolio investment income	10,794	12,318	2,822	3,007	3,100	3,066	3,145
27	Other investment income	971	1,136	257	327	245	270	294
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	31	32	8	8	8	8	8
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	2,199	2,237	597	539	542	601	555
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	29,372	33,900	7,639	7,310	8,879	8,725	8,986
32	Imports of goods and services	17,895	18,369	4,531	4,331	4,461	4,650	4,928
33	Goods	10,188	10,294	2,355	2,331	2,585	2,768	2,610
34	General merchandise	10,090	10,137	2,328	2,296	2,542	2,725	2,575
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,094	3,076	805	717	755	827	777
36	Industrial supplies and materials	2,350	2,589	472	534	674	742	639
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,686	1,518	413	360	378	398	383
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	305	174	43	38	46	45	45
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,678	1,822	390	468	450	478	426
40	Other general merchandise	977	958	205	179	238	235	306
41	Nonmonetary gold	98	157	26	35	44	43	35
42	Services	7,707	8,075	2,176	2,000	1,875	1,882	2,318
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	43	99	13	8	8	42	41
44	Transport	1,082	1,163	346	343	216	214	389
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,965	2,131	565	551	457	476	646
46	Insurance services	465	451	117	116	117	111	108
47	Financial services	840	906	245	219	221	224	242

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Australia						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	795	731	189	183	191	176	180
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	287	255	74	69	60	63	63
50	Other business services	1,776	2,043	508	436	515	511	582
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	454	296	119	75	88	66	67
52	Primary income payments	7,820	12,401	2,323	2,190	3,635	3,290	3,286
53	Investment income	7,737	12,311	2,300	2,167	3,614	3,270	3,260
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	908	4,468	540	308	1,716	1,288	1,157
55	Portfolio investment income	6,055	6,743	1,537	1,597	1,657	1,703	1,786
56	Other investment income	775	1,100	223	262	242	279	317
57	Compensation of employees	83	89	24	23	21	20	26
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	3,656	3,130	785	789	783	786	773
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	433	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	31,690	-12,356	16,646	166	332	-19,342	6,488
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-414	-357	-1,212	-2,074	1,397	-198	518
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	32,275	-12,334	11,713	7,613	-10,264	-16,266	6,583
66	Equity and investment fund shares	6,991	-2,302	59	5,328	-3,362	2,401	-6,669
67	Debt securities	25,284	-10,032	11,654	2,285	-6,902	-18,667	13,252
68	Short term	25,197	-13,781	8,531	-1,331	-6,596	-14,158	8,304
69	Long term	86	3,750	3,123	3,615	-305	-4,508	4,948
70	Other investment assets	-171	335	6,146	-5,373	9,200	-2,878	-614
71	Currency and deposits	2,888	1,297	1,593	1,431	-1,153	-334	1,352
72	Loans	-3,128	-920	4,632	-6,738	10,343	-2,480	-2,045
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	70	-42	-79	-67	9	-63	79
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-2,587	37,758	34	-1,658	21,683	21,272	-3,538
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-905	3,493	-470	-144	21	3,148	469
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-5,901	26,814	1,124	141	14,600	14,286	-2,213
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-11,814	22,258	528	4,476	5,995	16,196	-4,408
90	Debt securities	5,914	4,555	597	-4,334	8,605	-1,910	2,195
91	Short term	1,144	-1,461	957	-371	326	-870	-547
92	Long term	4,769	6,016	-361	-3,964	8,278	-1,041	2,742
93	Other investment liabilities	4,218	7,452	-620	-1,655	7,062	3,838	-1,794

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Australia						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	6,412	2,322	1,574	3,891	-3,905	3,258	-922
95	Loans	-1,430	5,117	-1,900	-5,521	11,011	245	-618
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-764	13	-295	-24	-44	336	-254
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	1,120	-947	-319	-1,296	-105	-49	503
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-4,293	-91,027	6,233	-9,094	-31,328	-51,018	412
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	39,257	39,966	10,060	9,622	9,872	10,355	10,117
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	28,827	29,167	7,446	6,754	7,800	7,438	7,175
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	14,445	15,238	4,182	3,725	4,111	3,548	3,854
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	14,383	13,929	3,264	3,029	3,689	3,891	3,320
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	11,887	11,692	2,802	3,117	2,313	3,102	3,160
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,457	-893	-188	-250	-241	-185	-218
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	433	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	39,690	39,966	10,060	9,622	9,872	10,355	10,117
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	35,397	-51,062	16,293	528	-21,456	-40,663	10,529

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		China						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	207,206	200,343	57,164	54,021	50,019	51,783	44,520
2	Exports of goods and services	188,004	179,917	52,267	49,322	44,267	46,566	39,761
3	Goods	130,376	121,002	39,551	32,139	32,163	29,537	27,163
4	General merchandise	129,626	119,965	39,468	31,770	31,557	29,476	27,162
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	18,300	8,199	8,158	3,997	1,875	1,174	1,153
6	Industrial supplies and materials	41,962	40,188	12,381	11,827	11,771	8,990	7,599
7	Capital goods except automotive	47,453	52,872	13,403	11,147	12,633	14,845	14,246
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13,893	10,410	3,494	2,950	3,177	2,339	1,944
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,186	7,536	1,781	1,639	1,886	1,951	2,060
10	Other general merchandise	831	761	251	210	215	177	159
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	750	1,037	83	369	606	61	1
13	Services	57,628	58,915	12,716	17,183	12,104	17,029	12,599
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,538	2,004	449	458	442	538	567
15	Transport	5,174	5,275	1,314	1,413	1,216	1,362	1,284
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	32,772	33,796	6,015	10,674	6,020	10,861	6,240
17	Insurance services	592	359	158	146	63	75	75
18	Financial services	3,934	4,165	1,005	1,077	999	1,027	1,062
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	8,762	8,106	2,352	2,166	2,130	1,857	1,952
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	953	1,023	256	252	245	255	271
21	Other business services	3,449	3,752	1,065	894	851	953	1,054
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	454	435	101	103	138	100	95
23	Primary income receipts	17,119	18,738	4,660	4,466	4,627	5,014	4,631
24	Investment income	17,037	18,653	4,639	4,445	4,606	4,993	4,609
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	13,417	13,275	3,589	3,259	3,264	3,607	3,144
26	Portfolio investment income	3,041	4,431	878	983	1,099	1,149	1,199
27	Other investment income	578	947	172	202	243	236	266
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	83	85	21	21	21	21	21
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	2,083	1,688	238	233	1,125	202	128
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	563,538	601,484	155,509	138,963	141,757	160,532	160,232
32	Imports of goods and services	523,708	558,651	145,510	127,738	131,451	149,729	149,733
33	Goods	506,289	540,268	140,944	123,291	126,828	145,228	144,921
34	General merchandise	506,261	540,244	140,928	123,287	126,825	145,226	144,906
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	6,136	6,675	1,586	1,610	1,458	1,722	1,885
36	Industrial supplies and materials	47,949	55,699	12,309	13,022	13,654	14,526	14,497
37	Capital goods except automotive	190,331	200,374	52,238	46,130	51,103	53,531	49,610
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	20,042	22,699	5,096	5,168	5,585	5,962	5,985
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	235,790	248,171	68,102	55,880	53,505	67,622	71,163
40	Other general merchandise	6,015	6,626	1,597	1,477	1,520	1,863	1,766
41	Nonmonetary gold	27	24	16	3	3	2	15
42	Services	17,419	18,382	4,566	4,447	4,622	4,501	4,812
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	357	256	83	66	63	62	66
44	Transport	4,709	5,020	1,209	1,197	1,224	1,290	1,310
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,554	4,649	1,159	1,065	1,261	1,112	1,211
46	Insurance services	399	638	98	160	172	155	151
47	Financial services	748	868	198	212	213	219	225

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		China						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	922	483	275	255	63	82	83
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	854	788	240	206	211	185	186
50	Other business services	4,767	5,602	1,277	1,265	1,395	1,379	1,562
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	108	78	28	21	21	18	18
52	Primary income payments	33,366	36,251	8,708	9,118	8,991	8,952	9,189
53	Investment income	32,019	34,797	8,231	8,642	8,724	8,758	8,672
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	454	719	89	237	200	140	142
55	Portfolio investment income	30,239	31,779	7,754	7,940	8,012	8,031	7,797
56	Other investment income	1,327	2,299	388	466	512	588	733
57	Compensation of employees	1,347	1,454	478	476	267	194	517
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	6,464	6,583	1,291	2,108	1,315	1,850	1,309
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	23,883	34,556	8,984	20,589	1,624	17,600	-5,257
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	9,850	5,505	2,622	2,089	3,144	-783	1,054
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	13,974	19,242	9,733	13,715	-3,532	14,881	-5,822
66	Equity and investment fund shares	7,437	16,429	10,523	12,749	-3,907	12,880	-5,293
67	Debt securities	6,537	2,813	-790	967	375	2,001	-530
68	Short term	5,074	2,028	-1,367	925	459	1,559	-915
69	Long term	1,463	785	577	42	-84	442	386
70	Other investment assets	59	9,810	-3,371	4,784	2,012	3,502	-488
71	Currency and deposits	789	986	-81	930	818	773	-1,536
72	Loans	-721	9,026	-3,377	3,314	1,312	3,233	1,167
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-9	-202	88	540	-118	-505	-119
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	122,104	-42,952	16,414	25,617	824	-22,305	-47,087
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-504	1,448	-547	-607	314	929	812
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	127,301	-80,735	32,309	15,729	1,819	-44,989	-53,294
89	Equity and investment fund shares	7,956	-43,207	26,955	-9,659	-4,312	-26,996	-2,240
90	Debt securities	119,345	-37,528	5,354	25,389	6,131	-17,994	-51,055
91	Short term	-974	2,369	413	-299	89	3,692	-1,113
92	Long term	120,319	-39,898	4,941	25,687	6,042	-21,686	-49,941
93	Other investment liabilities	-4,693	36,336	-15,348	10,494	-1,309	21,755	5,395

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		China						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-6,173	22,057	-7,527	13,957	-4,482	6,973	5,609
95	Loans	-255	14,462	-8,003	-4,145	2,331	15,354	922
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,735	-184	182	681	842	-572	-1,135
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	258,111	478,650	90,915	79,914	92,538	148,655	157,542
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-356,332	-401,141	-98,345	-84,942	-91,738	-108,749	-115,712
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-335,704	-378,734	-93,243	-78,415	-87,184	-103,163	-109,971
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-375,913	-419,266	-101,393	-91,151	-94,665	-115,691	-117,758
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	40,209	40,532	8,150	12,736	7,482	12,528	7,787
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-16,247	-17,513	-4,049	-4,652	-4,364	-3,938	-4,559
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-4,381	-4,895	-1,053	-1,875	-190	-1,648	-1,182
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-356,332	-401,141	-98,345	-84,942	-91,738	-108,749	-115,712
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-98,221	77,508	-7,430	-5,027	800	39,905	41,830

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Hong Kong						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	64,407	67,053	16,877	17,676	15,916	16,493	16,968
2	Exports of goods and services	52,642	51,461	13,439	14,147	12,469	12,307	12,537
3	Goods	40,715	38,369	10,105	10,919	9,240	9,042	9,168
4	General merchandise	36,720	36,131	9,659	9,509	8,589	8,997	9,035
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,387	4,192	1,700	993	892	853	1,454
6	Industrial supplies and materials	3,651	3,669	1,044	970	907	907	885
7	Capital goods except automotive	13,695	12,566	3,585	3,003	3,297	3,261	3,005
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	779	629	203	172	145	123	190
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	13,596	14,518	2,974	4,205	3,209	3,734	3,369
10	Other general merchandise	613	557	153	167	137	120	133
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	3,995	2,239	446	1,410	651	45	133
13	Services	11,927	13,091	3,334	3,228	3,230	3,264	3,369
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	269	344	67	135	81	57	70
15	Transport	2,165	2,196	540	517	571	561	548
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	835	853	160	258	183	252	160
17	Insurance services	89	137	19	29	25	42	42
18	Financial services	1,745	1,816	487	455	461	436	464
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,211	4,658	1,256	1,084	1,115	1,191	1,267
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	538	814	136	233	221	177	183
21	Other business services	2,055	2,252	665	511	566	544	632
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	21	20	4	5	6	5	4
23	Primary income receipts	11,239	14,912	3,299	3,378	3,298	3,996	4,240
24	Investment income	11,239	14,912	3,299	3,378	3,298	3,996	4,240
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,056	7,939	1,901	1,804	1,560	2,240	2,335
26	Portfolio investment income	4,384	5,394	1,171	1,265	1,308	1,352	1,468
27	Other investment income	800	1,579	227	308	430	405	437
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	526	680	139	152	148	190	190
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	25,087	27,105	6,309	6,492	7,111	6,741	6,760
32	Imports of goods and services	17,582	17,205	4,680	4,152	4,634	4,218	4,201
33	Goods	7,779	6,780	1,851	1,578	2,077	1,739	1,386
34	General merchandise	7,757	6,773	1,850	1,577	2,071	1,739	1,386
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	113	117	30	27	27	32	30
36	Industrial supplies and materials	837	949	198	215	243	295	196
37	Capital goods except automotive	943	988	287	283	274	244	187
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	52	54	12	14	15	15	10
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,311	2,194	762	565	638	567	425
40	Other general merchandise	2,500	2,471	560	474	873	585	538
41	Nonmonetary gold	22	7	1	1	6	(*)	(*)
42	Services	9,803	10,426	2,829	2,575	2,557	2,479	2,814
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	61	67	22	18	11	19	19
44	Transport	3,975	(D)	1,005	1,110	1,050	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,217	1,340	353	300	345	310	386
46	Insurance services	91	91	27	18	31	21	21
47	Financial services	1,591	1,646	533	418	397	384	447

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Hong Kong						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	158	(D)	49	36	10	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	340	253	77	69	69	58	58
50	Other business services	2,307	2,399	737	584	619	559	637
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	63	100	26	22	25	26	27
52	Primary income payments	6,915	9,262	1,476	2,177	2,326	2,357	2,402
53	Investment income	6,884	9,231	1,465	2,167	2,320	2,353	2,391
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	-748	86	-532	15	57	28	-14
55	Portfolio investment income	6,885	7,872	1,784	1,903	1,979	1,993	1,997
56	Other investment income	747	1,274	213	250	284	332	408
57	Compensation of employees	31	31	11	10	6	4	11
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	591	637	153	163	152	166	157
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	11,792	25,750	5,454	39,022	-9,836	5,193	-8,629
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	5,374	2,229	993	9,127	-2,188	-247	-4,463
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-497	9,843	1,291	3,819	4,026	8,633	-6,635
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,680	8,413	435	3,626	2,859	6,697	-4,770
67	Debt securities	2,183	1,430	856	192	1,167	1,936	-1,865
68	Short term	1,619	1,042	706	997	416	1,509	-1,880
69	Long term	564	388	150	-805	751	427	15
70	Other investment assets	6,915	13,678	3,171	26,076	-11,675	-3,192	2,469
71	Currency and deposits	8,769	8,671	3,120	6,846	-794	568	2,051
72	Loans	-2,117	4,266	154	19,485	-11,145	-3,892	-182
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	263	741	-103	-255	264	131	601
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	7,400	7,953	-3,062	5,264	16,624	-9,640	-4,296
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-568	2,955	-670	-49	2,259	638	107
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	13,216	1,635	-2,633	13,477	3,299	-11,917	-3,223
89	Equity and investment fund shares	5,064	-7,701	-4,222	9,794	-1,392	-10,620	-5,483
90	Debt securities	8,152	9,337	1,589	3,683	4,691	-1,297	2,260
91	Short term	2,182	-19,615	-4,026	-4,695	-8,937	-9,543	3,559
92	Long term	5,970	28,952	5,615	8,378	13,627	8,246	-1,300
93	Other investment liabilities	-5,248	3,362	242	-8,164	11,066	1,639	-1,179

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Hong Kong						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-3,406	8,874	-3,306	-3,258	7,213	7,732	-2,813
95	Loans	-2,020	-5,540	3,596	-5,134	4,253	-6,283	1,624
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	178	28	-48	228	-400	191	10
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-34,928	-22,151	-2,052	22,574	-35,265	5,082	-14,541
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	39,320	39,948	10,568	11,184	8,804	9,751	10,208
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	35,060	34,255	8,760	9,995	7,835	8,089	8,337
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	32,936	31,590	8,254	9,342	7,163	7,303	7,782
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	2,124	2,666	505	653	672	785	555
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	4,324	5,650	1,823	1,201	973	1,639	1,838
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-64	43	-14	-11	-4	24	33
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	39,320	39,948	10,568	11,184	8,804	9,751	10,208
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	4,392	17,797	8,516	33,758	-26,461	14,833	-4,333

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		India						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	59,358	69,072	14,438	17,406	16,218	18,474	16,974
2	Exports of goods and services	49,472	58,983	11,802	14,944	13,847	15,730	14,462
3	Goods	25,724	33,183	6,603	7,417	8,141	8,735	8,891
4	General merchandise	23,339	31,234	6,014	6,983	7,648	8,043	8,560
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,122	1,096	394	255	244	280	317
6	Industrial supplies and materials	8,952	14,101	2,508	2,775	3,593	3,619	4,114
7	Capital goods except automotive	5,997	7,806	1,538	1,994	1,713	2,055	2,044
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	531	676	179	169	154	169	184
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,590	6,683	1,238	1,654	1,779	1,765	1,486
10	Other general merchandise	1,147	872	156	137	166	154	415
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	2,385	1,949	589	433	493	692	330
13	Services	23,748	25,800	5,199	7,527	5,706	6,995	5,572
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	652	702	152	187	205	159	152
15	Transport	1,713	1,805	399	474	389	520	422
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	13,370	14,437	2,443	4,672	3,041	4,131	2,593
17	Insurance services	361	283	73	66	80	68	68
18	Financial services	1,003	1,395	315	251	269	427	447
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,480	3,631	963	1,071	842	841	877
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,343	1,398	346	352	348	339	360
21	Other business services	1,474	1,718	440	376	401	445	496
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	352	431	67	78	131	65	157
23	Primary income receipts	9,347	9,635	2,514	2,351	2,247	2,635	2,402
24	Investment income	9,325	9,611	2,509	2,345	2,241	2,629	2,396
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,983	4,392	1,343	1,102	942	1,323	1,026
26	Portfolio investment income	3,992	4,725	1,069	1,114	1,174	1,191	1,246
27	Other investment income	350	494	97	130	125	115	124
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	23	24	6	6	6	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	538	454	122	111	124	110	110
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	93,160	100,837	23,506	24,757	25,149	25,726	25,206
32	Imports of goods and services	76,833	83,277	19,350	20,046	21,010	21,307	20,914
33	Goods	48,697	54,516	12,186	12,773	14,103	14,209	13,431
34	General merchandise	48,697	54,516	12,186	12,773	14,103	14,209	13,431
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,839	3,886	1,077	891	900	1,031	1,064
36	Industrial supplies and materials	10,320	11,904	2,387	2,650	3,362	3,136	2,756
37	Capital goods except automotive	5,109	6,245	1,341	1,378	1,612	1,616	1,639
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,499	2,869	468	701	735	673	761
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	27,032	28,734	6,692	6,958	7,269	7,518	6,988
40	Other general merchandise	898	878	220	196	224	235	223
41	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0	(*)
42	Services	28,136	28,761	7,164	7,274	6,907	7,098	7,483
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	23	20	7	6	5	4	4
44	Transport	619	648	150	180	148	162	158
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,236	3,271	860	826	779	795	872
46	Insurance services	67	67	15	14	14	20	19
47	Financial services	599	480	154	117	116	118	129

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		India						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	758	1,229	305	310	314	299	306
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	15,432	14,854	3,865	3,793	3,651	3,692	3,718
50	Other business services	7,287	8,136	1,770	2,010	1,865	1,998	2,264
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	115	56	38	18	15	10	13
52	Primary income payments	4,262	4,844	1,258	1,302	1,180	1,106	1,256
53	Investment income	2,829	3,288	815	855	844	812	776
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	353	220	122	96	53	48	22
55	Portfolio investment income	2,231	2,706	634	684	694	676	652
56	Other investment income	246	362	59	75	98	88	102
57	Compensation of employees	1,432	1,556	443	447	336	294	480
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	12,066	12,716	2,898	3,409	2,959	3,313	3,036
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	16,835	-17,309	2,316	3,496	-7,132	-6,649	-7,025
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	4,238	1,689	1,379	486	334	746	124
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	9,515	-11,893	-1,806	4,026	-2,749	-5,687	-7,484
66	Equity and investment fund shares	4,844	-12,374	-2,658	2,963	-1,683	-4,753	-8,902
67	Debt securities	4,671	481	852	1,063	-1,066	-933	1,417
68	Short term	473	555	193	26	7	-435	957
69	Long term	4,198	-75	659	1,037	-1,073	-498	460
70	Other investment assets	3,082	-7,105	2,743	-1,016	-4,716	-1,708	336
71	Currency and deposits	-141	710	629	426	281	-264	267
72	Loans	2,865	-7,831	1,983	-1,414	-5,013	-1,620	216
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	358	17	131	-29	15	176	-146
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	31,015	-2,108	413	20,555	-15,554	673	-7,782
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	928	-825	252	-244	-423	-165	6
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	29,209	-2,955	2,455	12,846	-8,823	-1,927	-5,051
89	Equity and investment fund shares	1,927	-962	1,750	-1,357	125	147	123
90	Debt securities	27,282	-1,993	705	14,203	-8,948	-2,074	-5,174
91	Short term	4,776	-10,312	-3,516	-1,379	-4,277	-3,703	-954
92	Long term	22,507	8,319	4,221	15,582	-4,672	1,629	-4,220
93	Other investment liabilities	878	1,672	-2,294	7,953	-6,308	2,764	-2,737

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		India						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	679	1,759	-1,525	3,858	-871	-961	-267
95	Loans	-408	-555	-1,026	4,462	-5,622	3,274	-2,670
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	606	468	256	-367	184	451	200
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	19,622	16,565	10,971	-9,708	17,354	-70	8,989
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-33,802	-31,765	-9,068	-7,351	-8,931	-7,251	-8,232
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-27,361	-24,294	-7,548	-5,102	-7,163	-5,577	-6,452
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-22,973	-21,333	-5,583	-5,356	-5,962	-5,475	-4,541
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-4,387	-2,961	-1,965	253	-1,201	-103	-1,911
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	5,086	4,791	1,257	1,050	1,067	1,529	1,146
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-11,528	-12,262	-2,776	-3,298	-2,835	-3,203	-2,926
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-33,802	-31,765	-9,068	-7,351	-8,931	-7,251	-8,232
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-14,180	-15,201	1,903	-17,059	8,423	-7,322	757

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Japan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	168,206	179,950	43,794	43,066	43,606	45,840	47,438
2	Exports of goods and services	114,746	121,127	29,464	29,562	29,128	30,587	31,849
3	Goods	68,318	75,731	18,027	17,644	18,344	19,357	20,385
4	General merchandise	68,307	75,665	18,024	17,640	18,340	19,310	20,376
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	12,446	13,445	2,850	3,247	3,534	3,547	3,117
6	Industrial supplies and materials	19,952	24,408	5,907	5,106	5,320	6,611	7,372
7	Capital goods except automotive	22,716	23,762	5,937	5,608	5,962	5,927	6,266
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,283	2,422	645	653	589	547	634
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,901	8,921	2,183	2,304	2,195	2,127	2,295
10	Other general merchandise	2,008	2,706	503	721	740	552	693
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	11	66	3	5	4	48	9
13	Services	46,428	45,396	11,437	11,918	10,784	11,230	11,464
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,250	1,467	336	306	460	333	369
15	Transport	10,041	9,806	2,459	3,125	2,241	2,090	2,350
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,732	9,997	2,519	2,502	2,173	2,904	2,418
17	Insurance services	2,570	2,941	658	598	599	874	871
18	Financial services	3,478	3,648	917	905	985	853	905
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	7,042	6,714	1,737	1,702	1,692	1,612	1,708
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,385	2,243	582	573	518	560	592
21	Other business services	8,170	7,737	2,062	2,048	1,847	1,827	2,015
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	760	841	167	159	268	177	236
23	Primary income receipts	47,377	53,501	12,850	12,452	13,240	14,067	13,742
24	Investment income	47,286	53,406	12,826	12,428	13,216	14,043	13,718
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	13,681	11,813	3,655	2,402	2,893	3,710	2,807
26	Portfolio investment income	28,604	34,687	7,728	8,471	8,651	8,631	8,933
27	Other investment income	5,003	6,911	1,440	1,554	1,671	1,701	1,984
28	Reserve asset income	-2	-4	3	0	1	1	-6
29	Compensation of employees	91	95	23	23	24	24	24
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	6,084	5,323	1,481	1,053	1,238	1,186	1,846
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	246,239	259,727	64,005	62,431	64,700	64,490	68,107
32	Imports of goods and services	171,334	179,125	44,602	43,885	44,419	43,649	47,172
33	Goods	138,272	144,600	35,930	35,422	35,804	35,061	38,313
34	General merchandise	138,270	144,596	35,930	35,422	35,801	35,060	38,312
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	898	958	244	231	246	229	252
36	Industrial supplies and materials	15,913	17,591	4,059	4,130	4,418	4,545	4,498
37	Capital goods except automotive	52,215	54,976	13,323	13,304	13,822	13,439	14,410
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	55,452	56,019	14,757	14,213	13,675	13,111	15,020
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,343	11,020	2,651	2,646	2,621	2,815	2,938
40	Other general merchandise	3,449	4,032	896	898	1,019	921	1,194
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	4	(*)	(*)	3	1	(*)
42	Services	33,062	34,525	8,672	8,463	8,616	8,588	8,859
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	67	95	14	23	13	29	29
44	Transport	8,860	9,188	2,224	2,297	2,267	2,303	2,322
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,284	3,548	834	794	1,014	857	883
46	Insurance services	343	341	97	85	90	84	82
47	Financial services	1,377	1,616	363	368	373	423	452

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Japan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	10,808	11,567	2,808	2,922	2,878	2,851	2,917
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	503	353	128	115	99	69	69
50	Other business services	3,550	3,491	943	769	907	846	969
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	4,269	4,327	1,261	1,090	975	1,125	1,136
52	Primary income payments	72,170	77,903	18,639	17,889	19,637	20,187	20,189
53	Investment income	72,084	77,819	18,613	17,864	19,619	20,172	20,163
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	24,355	24,937	6,344	5,174	6,540	6,839	6,383
55	Portfolio investment income	44,538	47,411	11,345	11,600	11,760	11,934	12,117
56	Other investment income	3,191	5,471	924	1,090	1,320	1,399	1,663
57	Compensation of employees	86	84	27	25	18	15	26
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	2,735	2,699	764	656	643	654	746
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	2,166	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	20	0	20	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	61,445	-93,274	-41,980	-44,211	-26,596	1,530	-23,997
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	9,653	3,911	1,576	516	751	1,813	830
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	68,186	-49,284	-17,379	26,810	-38,035	-11,680	-26,379
66	Equity and investment fund shares	17,746	-35,335	-42,920	8,209	-23,878	1,170	-20,836
67	Debt securities	50,440	-13,949	25,541	18,601	-14,158	-12,850	-5,543
68	Short term	28,751	-29,361	20,728	3,755	-12,478	-11,772	-8,866
69	Long term	21,689	15,412	4,813	14,846	-1,680	-1,077	3,323
70	Other investment assets	-16,392	-47,897	-26,180	-71,537	10,686	11,396	1,558
71	Currency and deposits	-49,993	-64,784	-19,151	-46,082	-7,849	-2,794	-8,060
72	Loans	32,898	17,287	-6,829	-25,722	19,143	14,123	9,742
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	704	-399	-200	267	-608	67	-124
75	Reserve assets	-2	-4	3	(*)	1	1	-6
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	-2	-4	3	(*)	1	1	-6
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	-2	-4	3	(*)	1	1	-6
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	58,685	88,684	-8,112	44,104	-5,302	22,987	26,895
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	43,868	22,505	8,525	5,022	5,300	6,856	5,327
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	6,287	48,166	-21,695	16,536	4,449	15,623	11,558
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-7,069	17,764	2,370	2,878	5,984	3,966	4,937
90	Debt securities	13,356	30,401	-24,065	13,658	-1,535	11,657	6,621
91	Short term	8,089	-4,611	2,679	-189	-1,615	-2,350	-456
92	Long term	5,267	35,012	-26,744	13,847	80	14,007	7,078
93	Other investment liabilities	8,530	18,013	5,058	22,547	-15,050	508	10,010

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Japan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	8,326	7,551	3,596	5,501	-3,899	-1,337	7,286
95	Loans	-1,766	8,830	2,260	15,134	-10,426	1,808	2,315
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,969	1,632	-797	1,912	-725	36	409
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-7,923	-1,072	-4,222	1,517	185	-2,212	-562
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	70,725	-103,253	-17,859	-67,433	-16	-5,019	-30,784
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-78,033	-79,777	-20,211	-19,364	-21,094	-18,650	-20,669
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-56,588	-57,999	-15,138	-14,324	-15,291	-13,062	-15,322
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-69,954	-68,869	-17,903	-17,778	-17,460	-15,704	-17,927
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	13,366	10,871	2,765	3,454	2,169	2,642	2,605
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-24,793	-24,402	-5,790	-5,438	-6,397	-6,120	-6,447
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	3,348	2,624	717	397	595	532	1,100
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	2,146	0	-20	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-75,887	-79,777	-20,231	-19,364	-21,094	-18,650	-20,669
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-5,163	-183,030	-38,090	-86,798	-21,110	-23,669	-51,454

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Korea, Republic of						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	82,447	93,227	20,899	22,382	22,494	23,600	24,751
2	Exports of goods and services	73,424	82,019	18,638	19,772	19,798	20,649	21,800
3	Goods	49,259	57,459	12,410	13,310	14,280	14,284	15,584
4	General merchandise	49,254	57,447	12,409	13,307	14,280	14,281	15,580
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	6,469	8,025	1,523	2,021	2,166	1,908	1,929
6	Industrial supplies and materials	15,474	23,128	4,271	4,222	5,310	6,331	7,265
7	Capital goods except automotive	19,801	19,091	4,940	5,401	4,843	4,265	4,582
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,446	2,561	614	585	688	676	613
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,714	3,190	724	778	793	787	833
10	Other general merchandise	1,349	1,452	337	300	480	313	359
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	5	11	1	3	1	3	4
13	Services	24,165	24,560	6,228	6,462	5,518	6,365	6,216
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	906	1,033	262	280	284	223	247
15	Transport	2,667	2,614	810	649	656	657	652
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	9,998	10,890	2,434	2,996	2,314	3,014	2,566
17	Insurance services	247	257	57	59	68	65	65
18	Financial services	1,114	1,164	277	288	256	304	317
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,130	5,736	1,545	1,457	1,215	1,490	1,575
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	901	900	219	226	219	220	235
21	Other business services	1,804	1,556	440	435	412	335	373
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	399	412	184	74	94	57	187
23	Primary income receipts	8,008	9,958	2,045	2,351	2,344	2,696	2,567
24	Investment income	7,999	9,948	2,043	2,349	2,341	2,694	2,565
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,228	3,202	533	755	674	982	791
26	Portfolio investment income	5,548	6,374	1,444	1,513	1,575	1,618	1,667
27	Other investment income	223	372	66	80	92	93	107
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	10	10	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,015	1,250	215	259	352	255	384
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	94,232	100,418	23,877	23,367	24,955	25,238	26,858
32	Imports of goods and services	82,721	87,342	21,036	20,029	22,012	21,990	23,311
33	Goods	71,838	74,965	18,460	16,907	18,871	19,044	20,143
34	General merchandise	71,834	74,960	18,460	16,903	18,869	19,044	20,143
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	744	800	210	195	199	181	226
36	Industrial supplies and materials	12,302	14,362	2,807	3,080	3,797	3,962	3,523
37	Capital goods except automotive	21,551	24,423	5,962	5,488	6,188	5,904	6,844
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	23,869	22,367	5,259	5,217	5,416	5,473	6,261
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,787	11,357	3,868	2,594	2,837	3,094	2,832
40	Other general merchandise	1,582	1,650	354	329	432	431	457
41	Nonmonetary gold	4	6	(*)	4	2	(*)	(*)
42	Services	10,883	12,377	2,576	3,122	3,141	2,946	3,167
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	26	25	5	6	6	7	7
44	Transport	6,053	6,503	1,519	1,705	1,625	1,488	1,685
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,250	1,394	310	321	370	364	339
46	Insurance services	94	96	24	24	24	24	23
47	Financial services	357	330	85	76	102	75	78

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Korea, Republic of						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	413	469	73	141	83	121	124
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	56	46	14	12	12	11	11
50	Other business services	1,000	1,056	259	268	258	246	284
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,635	2,459	286	570	662	611	617
52	Primary income payments	8,631	10,111	2,157	2,530	2,293	2,459	2,828
53	Investment income	8,421	9,892	2,083	2,457	2,254	2,431	2,750
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,627	1,695	300	566	286	335	508
55	Portfolio investment income	6,441	7,556	1,684	1,757	1,823	1,926	2,051
56	Other investment income	353	641	99	134	145	170	192
57	Compensation of employees	210	219	74	73	40	28	78
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	2,880	2,965	684	808	649	789	719
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	2,440	6,302	-1,431	-4,513	5,079	2,017	3,719
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,693	2,251	288	1,042	236	771	201
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-2,101	5,257	-2,073	-3,464	3,528	1,217	3,977
66	Equity and investment fund shares	2,408	6,968	-3,019	-968	2,582	683	4,672
67	Debt securities	-4,509	-1,711	946	-2,496	946	534	-695
68	Short term	679	-102	1,014	-243	165	-152	128
69	Long term	-5,188	-1,609	-68	-2,253	781	685	-822
70	Other investment assets	2,848	-1,206	354	-2,091	1,315	29	-459
71	Currency and deposits	637	-683	684	-474	-836	432	195
72	Loans	2,057	-713	-380	-1,562	2,034	-296	-890
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	155	190	51	-54	117	-107	236
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	35,029	55,601	11,684	14,170	15,589	18,417	7,424
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	10,392	4,074	996	673	510	3,192	-300
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	23,595	44,026	4,467	11,085	9,718	16,484	6,739
89	Equity and investment fund shares	15,103	9,170	2,850	5,135	2,183	-2,499	4,351
90	Debt securities	8,492	34,856	1,617	5,950	7,535	18,983	2,388
91	Short term	-8,912	5,539	-1,365	8,635	1,935	561	-5,592
92	Long term	17,404	29,317	2,982	-2,685	5,599	18,422	7,979
93	Other investment liabilities	1,042	7,500	6,221	2,412	5,361	-1,258	985

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Korea, Republic of						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-1,883	-925	3,879	1,681	2,376	195	-5,177
95	Loans	1,599	7,498	1,736	403	2,918	-2,165	6,341
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,327	928	607	328	68	711	-180
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-20,804	-42,107	-10,136	-17,698	-8,049	-14,763	-1,598
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-11,785	-7,191	-2,978	-985	-2,461	-1,638	-2,107
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-9,297	-5,323	-2,398	-257	-2,215	-1,341	-1,511
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-22,579	-17,507	-6,050	-3,597	-4,591	-4,760	-4,559
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	13,282	12,184	3,652	3,340	2,376	3,418	3,049
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-622	-153	-112	-179	50	237	-261
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,865	-1,714	-468	-549	-296	-534	-335
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-11,785	-7,191	-2,978	-985	-2,461	-1,638	-2,107
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-32,589	-49,298	-13,114	-18,683	-10,510	-16,400	-3,705

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Singapore						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	77,655	89,666	18,728	21,539	23,998	21,256	22,873
2	Exports of goods and services	47,518	53,771	12,634	12,380	14,550	12,910	13,932
3	Goods	29,471	32,776	7,628	7,707	9,172	7,602	8,295
4	General merchandise	29,379	32,648	7,615	7,693	9,156	7,590	8,208
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	690	722	186	157	173	183	209
6	Industrial supplies and materials	8,772	9,787	2,159	2,245	2,668	2,355	2,520
7	Capital goods except automotive	16,304	18,008	4,356	4,232	5,336	4,062	4,378
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	308	370	73	93	81	97	98
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,164	2,466	572	591	609	607	659
10	Other general merchandise	1,142	1,294	269	375	288	287	344
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	92	128	13	14	16	12	86
13	Services	18,047	20,995	5,006	4,673	5,377	5,308	5,637
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,074	935	311	214	266	239	216
15	Transport	683	726	178	181	184	182	179
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	938	967	251	222	252	238	254
17	Insurance services	186	158	43	40	38	40	40
18	Financial services	1,432	1,573	454	386	407	377	403
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,872	3,872	823	850	937	1,015	1,069
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	974	1,045	286	258	257	257	273
21	Other business services	9,729	11,585	2,632	2,484	2,997	2,935	3,168
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	159	136	28	37	39	24	36
23	Primary income receipts	29,559	35,389	5,877	9,036	9,316	8,223	8,815
24	Investment income	29,526	35,355	5,869	9,027	9,307	8,214	8,806
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	24,496	30,566	4,485	7,513	8,061	7,253	7,739
26	Portfolio investment income	4,400	3,646	1,184	1,263	961	678	745
27	Other investment income	630	1,142	200	252	286	283	322
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	33	35	8	9	9	9	9
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	579	506	217	123	133	123	126
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	35,935	45,395	9,242	10,213	12,290	11,660	11,232
32	Imports of goods and services	27,215	35,684	6,970	7,850	9,818	9,250	8,766
33	Goods	19,322	27,050	4,794	5,802	7,802	7,114	6,332
34	General merchandise	19,314	27,040	4,792	5,799	7,800	7,112	6,330
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	75	2,686	20	592	813	749	532
36	Industrial supplies and materials	3,466	3,328	736	612	1,037	1,021	658
37	Capital goods except automotive	8,615	9,620	2,324	2,275	2,446	2,579	2,320
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	51	67	13	15	16	19	17
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,484	8,213	1,048	1,657	2,697	1,897	1,962
40	Other general merchandise	2,622	3,127	650	648	791	846	842
41	Nonmonetary gold	8	10	2	2	2	3	2
42	Services	7,892	8,634	2,177	2,048	2,016	2,136	2,434
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	524	522	133	136	132	128	127
44	Transport	1,308	(D)	343	333	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	588	622	161	160	155	131	176
46	Insurance services	43	61	15	15	15	16	15
47	Financial services	1,196	1,082	355	239	262	270	310

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Singapore						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	281	(D)	67	88	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	446	379	116	107	94	89	89
50	Other business services	3,371	4,097	958	935	883	1,057	1,222
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	137	140	30	34	43	31	32
52	Primary income payments	8,280	9,161	2,150	2,230	2,342	2,260	2,330
53	Investment income	8,253	9,133	2,141	2,221	2,337	2,255	2,321
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	71	496	71	85	172	123	116
55	Portfolio investment income	7,608	7,635	1,898	1,931	1,928	1,886	1,890
56	Other investment income	574	1,002	173	206	237	245	314
57	Compensation of employees	27	28	9	8	6	5	9
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	440	550	122	134	130	150	136
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	41,163	-102,934	5,924	-41,557	-75,769	10,915	3,477
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	17,219	-20,365	1,529	-26,929	-1,124	5,081	2,607
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	12,641	-79,171	-904	-13,920	-71,630	8,002	-1,623
66	Equity and investment fund shares	5,744	-79,486	-4,652	-8,776	-69,582	1,849	-2,977
67	Debt securities	6,898	316	3,748	-5,144	-2,048	6,153	1,354
68	Short term	5,072	-472	3,206	-4,646	-2,861	5,963	1,072
69	Long term	1,826	788	541	-498	813	190	283
70	Other investment assets	11,303	-3,398	5,299	-708	-3,015	-2,168	2,493
71	Currency and deposits	8,008	3,492	666	-814	588	1,340	2,378
72	Loans	3,663	-6,538	4,636	484	-3,900	-3,277	155
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-368	-352	-3	-378	298	-231	-40
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	10,473	-15,601	-14,345	13,941	-16,179	-2,818	-10,545
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-1,713	-325	-1,201	498	159	-289	-692
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	9,005	-23,931	-12,038	-1,402	-4,697	-4,202	-13,631
89	Equity and investment fund shares	2,137	-12,916	-10,882	6,409	-6,503	-16,130	3,308
90	Debt securities	6,869	-11,015	-1,156	-7,811	1,806	11,928	-16,939
91	Short term	-618	-3,198	-7,839	-3,998	1,235	-1,540	1,105
92	Long term	7,487	-7,817	6,683	-3,812	571	13,469	-18,044
93	Other investment liabilities	3,181	8,655	-1,107	14,845	-11,641	1,673	3,778

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Singapore						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	5,479	-881	1,667	12,861	-13,301	1,530	-1,971
95	Loans	-3,099	8,443	-1,952	2,016	1,560	-251	5,118
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	801	1,093	-821	-32	100	394	631
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-11,030	-131,604	10,783	-66,824	-71,299	4,137	2,381
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	41,720	44,271	9,486	11,326	11,708	9,596	11,641
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	20,303	18,087	5,664	4,530	4,732	3,660	5,166
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	10,148	5,726	2,834	1,905	1,370	487	1,963
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	10,155	12,361	2,829	2,624	3,361	3,172	3,203
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	21,279	26,228	3,727	6,806	6,973	5,963	6,485
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	138	-44	95	-10	4	-27	-10
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	41,720	44,271	9,486	11,326	11,708	9,596	11,641
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	30,690	-87,333	20,269	-55,498	-59,590	13,733	14,022

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Taiwan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	41,862	47,472	11,119	10,564	11,598	12,704	12,607
2	Exports of goods and services	36,191	40,970	9,580	9,077	9,854	11,073	10,967
3	Goods	26,314	30,921	7,205	6,517	7,350	8,493	8,562
4	General merchandise	26,293	30,905	7,200	6,511	7,345	8,489	8,560
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,079	3,691	841	794	933	973	990
6	Industrial supplies and materials	6,648	10,728	2,080	2,138	2,405	3,314	2,871
7	Capital goods except automotive	14,016	13,589	3,504	2,929	3,235	3,554	3,871
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	396	538	97	144	151	123	121
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,274	1,282	315	289	332	314	348
10	Other general merchandise	881	1,077	362	217	289	211	359
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	20	17	5	6	5	3	3
13	Services	9,878	10,049	2,374	2,560	2,504	2,580	2,405
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	531	1,164	191	237	421	257	248
15	Transport	2,284	2,372	584	590	596	590	596
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,205	2,214	445	659	460	666	428
17	Insurance services	96	102	28	22	27	26	26
18	Financial services	577	602	144	154	146	147	155
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,766	2,108	605	498	510	534	566
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	196	207	51	54	50	50	53
21	Other business services	700	840	221	214	195	200	230
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	523	441	106	131	98	109	103
23	Primary income receipts	5,211	5,977	1,413	1,345	1,601	1,514	1,516
24	Investment income	5,186	5,951	1,407	1,339	1,595	1,508	1,509
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,407	1,359	426	289	451	328	291
26	Portfolio investment income	3,646	4,327	941	996	1,071	1,114	1,146
27	Other investment income	133	265	40	55	73	66	72
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	25	26	6	6	6	7	7
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	459	525	126	142	143	117	124
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	69,207	74,302	17,833	17,534	18,321	18,587	19,860
32	Imports of goods and services	50,588	54,240	13,029	12,662	13,326	13,497	14,755
33	Goods	42,505	45,799	10,984	10,453	11,193	11,559	12,594
34	General merchandise	42,505	45,799	10,984	10,453	11,193	11,559	12,594
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	491	489	119	104	122	137	126
36	Industrial supplies and materials	7,979	8,635	1,936	1,990	2,292	2,251	2,102
37	Capital goods except automotive	21,429	24,017	5,723	5,263	5,612	5,965	7,177
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,376	3,499	864	861	907	862	869
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,674	7,328	1,972	1,807	1,853	1,812	1,856
40	Other general merchandise	1,556	1,832	370	429	407	532	465
41	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
42	Services	8,082	8,440	2,045	2,209	2,132	1,937	2,162
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	34	65	10	38	11	7	9
44	Transport	5,386	5,722	1,345	1,496	1,466	1,323	1,437
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,365	1,269	354	322	310	282	356
46	Insurance services	10	14	3	5	4	2	2
47	Financial services	213	230	51	51	51	62	65

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Taiwan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	111	27	50	8	8	6	6
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	57	66	18	17	25	12	12
50	Other business services	826	1,004	198	248	249	238	269
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	81	42	16	23	7	6	6
52	Primary income payments	16,935	18,310	4,405	4,445	4,542	4,644	4,678
53	Investment income	16,857	18,229	4,378	4,418	4,527	4,633	4,651
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	622	739	186	169	184	229	157
55	Portfolio investment income	15,917	17,010	4,100	4,143	4,236	4,286	4,345
56	Other investment income	318	480	92	106	107	119	148
57	Compensation of employees	78	81	27	27	15	11	28
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,684	1,753	399	428	453	446	426
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	9,712	-9,845	-545	5,764	-6,315	-3,254	-6,041
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	471	883	-139	437	75	422	-51
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	11,933	-12,882	347	514	-6,962	1,876	-8,310
66	Equity and investment fund shares	11,896	-12,897	319	199	-6,633	1,866	-8,328
67	Debt securities	37	15	28	315	-329	10	18
68	Short term	97	15	44	294	-298	6	13
69	Long term	-60	(*)	-16	21	-30	4	5
70	Other investment assets	-2,692	2,154	-753	4,814	572	-5,552	2,321
71	Currency and deposits	723	-830	1,052	-547	-239	-758	714
72	Loans	-3,556	2,872	-1,827	5,274	720	-4,953	1,830
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	141	112	22	87	91	159	-224
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	31,175	45,737	6,470	11,033	470	20,082	14,151
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	432	1,183	234	98	104	545	437
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	36,551	42,158	6,108	15,508	390	21,552	4,709
89	Equity and investment fund shares	2,719	8,957	-1,748	5,282	-1,062	-148	4,884
90	Debt securities	33,831	33,201	7,856	10,226	1,451	21,700	-176
91	Short term	1,216	-1,399	273	-639	-1,400	503	138
92	Long term	32,615	34,600	7,584	10,865	2,852	21,197	-314
93	Other investment liabilities	-5,808	2,395	128	-4,573	-23	-2,015	9,006

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Taiwan						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-930	2,609	2,992	-3,087	-136	-686	6,519
95	Loans	-5,323	517	-2,910	-1,069	135	-1,349	2,799
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	444	-731	46	-417	-22	20	-312
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	5,882	-28,752	-301	1,701	-61	-17,453	-12,939
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-27,345	-26,829	-6,714	-6,970	-6,724	-5,883	-7,253
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-14,396	-13,269	-3,449	-3,585	-3,472	-2,424	-3,788
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-16,192	-14,878	-3,779	-3,936	-3,843	-3,067	-4,031
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,796	1,609	329	351	371	643	243
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-11,724	-12,333	-2,991	-3,099	-2,941	-3,130	-3,162
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,224	-1,228	-273	-286	-311	-329	-302
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-27,345	-26,829	-6,714	-6,970	-6,724	-5,883	-7,253
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-21,463	-55,581	-7,016	-5,269	-6,785	-23,336	-20,192

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Other Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	100,392	110,408	25,760	26,256	27,545	28,734	27,874
2	Exports of goods and services	84,777	91,364	21,517	21,612	22,631	23,747	23,375
3	Goods	59,611	65,890	15,481	15,225	16,513	16,958	17,194
4	General merchandise	59,520	65,684	15,460	15,208	16,493	16,928	17,055
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	10,387	12,406	3,046	2,609	3,221	3,099	3,478
6	Industrial supplies and materials	14,806	19,459	3,761	4,468	4,979	5,159	4,852
7	Capital goods except automotive	26,403	25,532	6,745	6,153	6,123	6,635	6,621
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,077	1,872	455	453	479	446	494
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,780	4,133	968	1,005	1,032	1,028	1,068
10	Other general merchandise	2,068	2,282	486	520	659	560	543
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	91	206	21	16	20	30	139
13	Services	25,165	25,474	6,036	6,387	6,117	6,789	6,180
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,679	1,523	432	303	349	422	449
15	Transport	1,425	1,678	350	387	401	478	411
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	9,033	9,302	1,950	2,469	2,078	2,749	2,005
17	Insurance services	396	398	105	99	118	90	91
18	Financial services	2,303	2,458	615	609	588	621	641
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,349	2,502	629	618	622	613	648
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,107	1,182	299	288	295	292	307
21	Other business services	3,496	3,500	933	896	904	804	896
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3,378	2,931	725	719	761	719	732
23	Primary income receipts	14,996	18,459	4,103	4,501	4,749	4,849	4,360
24	Investment income	14,765	18,219	4,045	4,442	4,689	4,788	4,299
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	7,587	10,146	2,113	2,489	2,652	2,817	2,189
26	Portfolio investment income	6,761	7,545	1,787	1,855	1,882	1,872	1,937
27	Other investment income	417	528	144	99	156	100	173
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	231	240	58	59	60	60	61
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	619	586	141	143	165	138	139
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	216,976	227,915	55,802	54,512	56,034	58,905	58,464
32	Imports of goods and services	189,682	200,095	49,278	47,762	49,262	51,659	51,412
33	Goods	167,815	176,364	43,339	41,869	43,359	46,219	44,917
34	General merchandise	167,811	176,358	43,337	41,868	43,357	46,218	44,915
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	16,550	16,592	4,133	4,194	4,214	4,093	4,091
36	Industrial supplies and materials	13,462	15,819	3,592	3,604	4,171	4,140	3,904
37	Capital goods except automotive	60,880	63,239	16,081	14,498	15,965	16,407	16,369
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	7,002	7,650	1,820	1,867	1,846	1,854	2,084
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	67,573	70,502	17,095	17,100	16,510	19,122	17,770
40	Other general merchandise	2,342	2,555	616	606	651	602	697
41	Nonmonetary gold	5	6	2	1	2	1	1
42	Services	21,867	23,731	5,939	5,893	5,904	5,440	6,495
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	289	278	93	70	68	72	68
44	Transport	3,909	(D)	1,097	1,070	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,446	11,183	2,794	2,882	2,741	2,538	3,022
46	Insurance services	118	90	25	23	22	23	22
47	Financial services	608	570	149	142	148	139	141

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Other Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	117	(D)	27	27	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,797	1,618	466	426	405	393	395
50	Other business services	3,250	3,747	828	843	891	935	1,078
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,333	1,549	460	409	381	376	383
52	Primary income payments	6,980	8,191	1,913	1,948	2,063	1,996	2,183
53	Investment income	6,301	7,467	1,699	1,746	1,897	1,864	1,960
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	153	298	57	45	120	63	70
55	Portfolio investment income	5,485	5,990	1,442	1,471	1,478	1,507	1,535
56	Other investment income	663	1,178	200	230	299	294	356
57	Compensation of employees	680	724	215	202	167	132	223
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	20,313	19,629	4,610	4,802	4,708	5,249	4,869
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	12	0	12	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	11,951	-18,636	-1,951	-2,288	-1,063	-4,382	-10,903
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,453	-645	-444	251	1,797	697	-3,390
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	9,741	-18,252	-1,307	-2,320	-2,959	-5,235	-7,738
66	Equity and investment fund shares	881	-20,346	-4,473	-1,693	-3,038	-3,854	-11,762
67	Debt securities	8,859	2,094	3,167	-627	79	-1,381	4,024
68	Short term	-1,352	1,169	-238	-575	740	-282	1,286
69	Long term	10,211	925	3,405	-53	-661	-1,099	2,738
70	Other investment assets	758	261	-201	-220	100	156	225
71	Currency and deposits	294	1,330	18	-72	64	965	374
72	Loans	488	-1,254	-210	-152	-125	-690	-287
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-24	184	-9	5	161	-120	138
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	13,400	10,941	-1,243	-5,620	2,039	-5,827	20,348
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	62	-96	71	-98	-152	109	45
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	16,939	1,209	-3,571	-2,072	1,228	2,002	52
89	Equity and investment fund shares	6,237	4,482	1,416	1,623	1,912	-1,328	2,275
90	Debt securities	10,702	-3,272	-4,987	-3,695	-684	3,330	-2,223
91	Short term	-13,595	11,046	-2,022	-39	3,424	-118	7,780
92	Long term	24,298	-14,319	-2,966	-3,656	-4,108	3,448	-10,003
93	Other investment liabilities	-3,601	9,827	2,257	-3,450	963	-7,937	20,251

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Other Asia and Pacific						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	6,307	-1,152	1,307	-3,394	-957	-703	3,901
95	Loans	-9,605	12,005	999	224	1,803	-6,652	16,629
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-303	-1,026	-48	-280	116	-583	-279
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-920	8,728	-149	8,437	-77	-337	705
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	114,227	96,658	29,196	40,024	25,310	31,279	45
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-116,584	-117,506	-30,041	-28,255	-28,488	-30,171	-30,591
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-104,905	-108,731	-27,762	-26,150	-26,632	-27,912	-28,037
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-108,204	-110,474	-27,858	-26,645	-26,845	-29,261	-27,722
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	3,299	1,743	97	495	214	1,349	-314
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	8,016	10,268	2,190	2,554	2,686	2,852	2,176
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-19,694	-19,043	-4,470	-4,659	-4,542	-5,112	-4,730
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-12	0	-12	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-116,596	-117,506	-30,053	-28,255	-28,488	-30,171	-30,591
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-2,369	-20,848	-857	11,768	-3,179	1,108	-30,546

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Middle East						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	108,709	111,780	27,796	25,637	28,258	28,327	29,557
2	Exports of goods and services	96,338	96,931	24,287	22,450	24,809	24,206	25,466
3	Goods	64,912	63,896	16,615	14,413	17,024	15,093	17,366
4	General merchandise	64,251	63,491	16,501	14,313	16,925	14,953	17,300
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,117	4,671	1,086	1,147	982	1,220	1,322
6	Industrial supplies and materials	7,594	8,849	1,953	1,912	2,592	2,296	2,048
7	Capital goods except automotive	27,378	24,674	6,730	4,921	6,556	6,018	7,178
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	7,353	7,961	2,118	2,093	1,941	1,818	2,110
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,851	10,552	2,837	2,749	2,778	2,210	2,815
10	Other general merchandise	6,958	6,784	1,777	1,490	2,075	1,391	1,828
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	661	406	114	101	99	140	66
13	Services	31,426	33,035	7,673	8,037	7,785	9,113	8,100
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3,514	4,442	941	947	1,042	1,263	1,189
15	Transport	3,080	3,176	785	734	782	809	851
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,148	7,059	1,287	2,053	1,261	2,423	1,322
17	Insurance services	186	213	46	48	51	57	57
18	Financial services	2,776	2,868	734	738	704	697	729
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,424	983	373	272	233	234	245
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,400	1,291	346	334	321	310	326
21	Other business services	6,257	6,199	1,761	1,606	1,574	1,444	1,575
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	5,639	6,806	1,400	1,304	1,818	1,877	1,807
23	Primary income receipts	11,534	13,789	3,362	2,874	3,132	3,932	3,851
24	Investment income	11,304	13,550	3,304	2,815	3,072	3,872	3,790
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	7,454	8,270	2,266	1,646	1,809	2,473	2,341
26	Portfolio investment income	3,242	4,237	855	931	1,025	1,122	1,159
27	Other investment income	608	1,043	183	238	237	277	290
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	230	239	58	59	59	60	60
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	836	1,059	147	312	318	189	240
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	111,171	124,706	27,485	28,733	33,093	30,725	32,154
32	Imports of goods and services	83,070	92,657	20,293	21,620	24,314	23,389	23,334
33	Goods	64,574	71,507	15,569	16,681	18,855	18,119	17,851
34	General merchandise	64,542	71,475	15,562	16,674	18,846	18,104	17,851
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	416	439	107	121	112	95	110
36	Industrial supplies and materials	39,912	47,007	9,702	10,716	12,321	12,215	11,755
37	Capital goods except automotive	5,648	5,644	1,425	1,394	1,413	1,391	1,446
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	193	182	51	48	46	46	42
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	14,936	14,928	3,459	3,612	4,134	3,579	3,603
40	Other general merchandise	3,438	3,276	818	784	820	778	895
41	Nonmonetary gold	32	32	7	7	9	15	(*)
42	Services	18,496	21,151	4,724	4,939	5,458	5,270	5,483
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	44	75	17	23	18	18	16
44	Transport	5,094	(D)	1,306	1,329	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,898	4,311	1,035	920	1,149	1,156	1,086
46	Insurance services	18	21	4	4	8	5	5
47	Financial services	534	609	137	118	173	157	161

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Middle East						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	355	(D)	107	114	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	867	822	244	215	202	202	203
50	Other business services	4,985	6,001	1,357	1,455	1,462	1,455	1,629
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,702	3,128	518	760	804	775	789
52	Primary income payments	16,105	19,388	4,032	4,311	4,710	4,996	5,372
53	Investment income	15,585	18,846	3,865	4,154	4,590	4,904	5,198
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	877	564	79	56	181	182	146
55	Portfolio investment income	13,743	16,408	3,501	3,752	3,984	4,228	4,444
56	Other investment income	965	1,874	285	345	425	495	609
57	Compensation of employees	520	542	166	157	120	91	174
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	11,996	12,660	3,160	2,803	4,070	2,340	3,448
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	20,792	25,290	12,454	8,948	1,962	8,712	5,668
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	4,849	11,953	971	1,162	-688	3,555	7,923
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	16,865	10,727	9,807	4,309	2,736	7,121	-3,438
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,984	2,744	1,173	3,253	-5,271	6,492	-1,730
67	Debt securities	19,850	7,983	8,634	1,055	8,007	629	-1,708
68	Short term	4,862	-577	320	-223	434	227	-1,015
69	Long term	14,988	8,561	8,314	1,279	7,573	402	-693
70	Other investment assets	-923	2,610	1,676	3,477	-85	-1,965	1,183
71	Currency and deposits	-271	-207	965	942	-569	-568	-13
72	Loans	-889	2,221	971	2,715	265	-1,396	636
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	238	596	-260	-180	218	-1	560
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	36,928	106,127	13,814	26,707	43,747	45,770	-10,097
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,639	777	-334	280	160	283	54
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	30,785	85,378	7,851	23,931	41,735	31,399	-11,687
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-15,780	30,365	-1,313	13,195	9,692	6,276	1,201
90	Debt securities	46,565	55,013	9,164	10,736	32,043	25,123	-12,888
91	Short term	31,546	29,407	11,965	2,800	21,137	3,719	1,752
92	Long term	15,019	25,606	-2,801	7,936	10,906	21,404	-14,640
93	Other investment liabilities	4,503	19,972	6,297	2,496	1,852	14,088	1,535

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Middle East						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	3,579	17,102	5,114	-1,802	1,955	16,648	301
95	Loans	-2,175	-1,661	1,155	183	-346	-2,031	533
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	3,099	4,531	28	4,115	243	-529	702
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-13,674	-67,911	-1,671	-14,663	-36,950	-34,661	18,362
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-2,462	-12,926	311	-3,096	-4,835	-2,398	-2,597
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	13,269	4,274	3,994	830	495	817	2,132
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	339	-7,610	1,046	-2,268	-1,831	-3,026	-485
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	12,930	11,885	2,948	3,098	2,326	3,843	2,617
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-4,571	-5,599	-670	-1,436	-1,578	-1,063	-1,521
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-11,160	-11,601	-3,013	-2,490	-3,752	-2,151	-3,207
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-2,462	-12,926	311	-3,096	-4,835	-2,398	-2,597
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-16,136	-80,837	-1,359	-17,759	-41,785	-37,058	15,765

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	44,453	51,786	11,340	12,143	12,450	13,894	13,298
2	Exports of goods and services	36,292	41,420	9,193	9,612	10,067	11,073	10,669
3	Goods	22,082	25,941	5,676	5,678	6,559	6,861	6,843
4	General merchandise	22,082	25,940	5,676	5,678	6,559	6,861	6,842
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,251	4,306	660	1,073	1,245	1,078	910
6	Industrial supplies and materials	6,804	8,001	1,753	1,891	2,124	2,098	1,887
7	Capital goods except automotive	7,989	8,782	2,183	1,640	1,962	2,404	2,776
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,842	2,504	526	529	647	679	648
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,282	1,278	316	300	340	312	326
10	Other general merchandise	913	1,070	237	245	241	291	294
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
13	Services	14,210	15,479	3,517	3,934	3,507	4,212	3,826
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	890	170	241	197	214	238
15	Transport	(D)	1,501	363	378	382	366	376
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,833	4,870	1,033	1,313	979	1,548	1,030
17	Insurance services	108	126	32	35	29	31	31
18	Financial services	1,064	1,184	269	298	309	286	292
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,035	1,007	279	243	222	263	278
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	621	656	156	153	173	161	169
21	Other business services	3,667	4,349	1,058	942	1,005	1,145	1,258
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	774	896	157	331	213	199	153
23	Primary income receipts	7,870	9,992	2,072	2,454	2,286	2,724	2,529
24	Investment income	7,757	9,876	2,044	2,425	2,257	2,694	2,500
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,435	4,223	866	1,070	836	1,255	1,062
26	Portfolio investment income	3,902	4,968	1,066	1,193	1,257	1,259	1,259
27	Other investment income	419	685	112	161	164	181	179
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	113	116	28	29	29	29	29
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	290	373	75	77	97	98	101
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	63,234	70,775	17,212	16,337	18,842	17,656	17,940
32	Imports of goods and services	43,366	47,114	12,006	11,115	12,498	12,082	11,419
33	Goods	33,629	36,095	9,376	8,832	9,611	9,017	8,634
34	General merchandise	33,521	35,815	9,370	8,819	9,606	9,013	8,377
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,039	3,228	645	1,001	842	659	725
36	Industrial supplies and materials	23,239	24,868	6,508	5,999	6,756	6,479	5,633
37	Capital goods except automotive	588	665	153	175	173	152	165
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,444	904	496	305	266	179	154
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,683	5,476	1,422	1,203	1,416	1,324	1,533
40	Other general merchandise	529	674	145	135	152	220	167
41	Nonmonetary gold	108	280	6	13	5	5	256
42	Services	9,737	11,019	2,630	2,283	2,887	3,065	2,785
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7	7	2	4	1	1	1
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	383	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,438	4,854	991	928	1,339	1,509	1,078
46	Insurance services	45	47	11	12	12	11	11
47	Financial services	365	318	153	76	77	81	85

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	217	212	61	57	58	49	49
50	Other business services	2,574	2,864	887	613	683	739	829
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	617	767	161	204	173	190	199
52	Primary income payments	2,414	3,535	770	842	864	879	950
53	Investment income	1,863	2,967	602	700	729	761	777
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	170	222	90	88	45	44	45
55	Portfolio investment income	1,159	1,714	332	377	424	454	459
56	Other investment income	535	1,031	180	235	261	263	273
57	Compensation of employees	551	568	168	142	135	117	173
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	17,454	20,126	4,436	4,380	5,480	4,695	5,572
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	9	2	9	1	1	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	20,768	-3,388	7,940	5,791	4,095	1,111	-14,384
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	332	1,130	1,611	1,163	106	303	-442
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	16,253	-3,168	2,455	4,868	3,086	2,852	-13,973
66	Equity and investment fund shares	5,230	-7,065	-1,353	-1,316	2,945	4,259	-12,952
67	Debt securities	11,023	3,897	3,808	6,184	141	-1,406	-1,021
68	Short term	2,899	291	1,201	1,161	64	-149	-785
69	Long term	8,124	3,606	2,607	5,023	77	-1,258	-236
70	Other investment assets	4,183	-1,351	3,874	-241	903	-2,045	31
71	Currency and deposits	-833	-1,091	-1,133	-415	226	-709	-193
72	Loans	4,782	66	5,220	158	724	-1,087	271
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	234	-325	-214	17	-47	-248	-46
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	47,781	-5,083	7,777	9,728	321	-11,692	-3,441
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,210	77	168	-66	15	45	82
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	25,339	10,072	1,067	9,046	8,434	-6,658	-751
89	Equity and investment fund shares	807	2,811	-2,416	-1,209	-149	-2,888	7,057
90	Debt securities	24,532	7,261	3,484	10,256	8,583	-3,770	-7,807
91	Short term	16,302	8,414	1,861	9,161	4,100	-5,842	995
92	Long term	8,230	-1,152	1,622	1,095	4,483	2,072	-8,802
93	Other investment liabilities	21,233	-15,232	6,543	748	-8,129	-5,079	-2,773

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	9,904	-8,840	-147	2,206	-4,295	-5,713	-1,039
95	Loans	11,307	-7,175	6,357	-2,330	-3,803	693	-1,737
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	22	783	333	871	-31	-59	3
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	1,327	284	134	158	99	15	12
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-6,897	20,970	6,177	415	10,266	16,579	-6,289
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-18,781	-18,990	-5,872	-4,194	-6,392	-3,761	-4,643
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-7,074	-5,693	-2,812	-1,503	-2,431	-1,009	-750
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-11,547	-10,153	-3,700	-3,154	-3,052	-2,157	-1,791
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,473	4,460	887	1,651	621	1,147	1,040
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	5,456	6,457	1,302	1,611	1,422	1,845	1,579
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-17,163	-19,753	-4,361	-4,302	-5,383	-4,597	-5,471
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-9	-2	-9	-1	-1	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-18,790	-18,992	-5,880	-4,195	-6,393	-3,761	-4,643
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-25,687	1,979	296	-3,780	3,873	12,817	-10,931

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		South Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	11,267	12,266	2,887	2,939	3,087	3,322	2,918
2	Exports of goods and services	7,933	8,466	1,979	1,975	2,138	2,318	2,035
3	Goods	5,054	5,552	1,241	1,335	1,420	1,556	1,240
4	General merchandise	5,054	5,551	1,241	1,335	1,420	1,556	1,239
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	326	292	73	75	71	78	67
6	Industrial supplies and materials	1,339	1,545	309	406	407	435	298
7	Capital goods except automotive	2,113	2,220	575	520	560	618	522
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	537	738	123	152	186	228	172
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	512	507	106	120	134	127	125
10	Other general merchandise	227	248	55	61	62	70	55
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	1	(*)	0	(*)	0	1
13	Services	2,878	2,915	737	640	718	762	795
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	63	9	10	7	20	26
15	Transport	(D)	432	129	92	118	99	122
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	693	687	179	145	174	194	174
17	Insurance services	58	64	15	19	16	15	15
18	Financial services	360	394	96	93	97	101	103
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	637	582	145	134	121	160	168
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	210	238	54	50	69	58	61
21	Other business services	422	428	105	90	108	109	121
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	24	25	5	6	7	6	6
23	Primary income receipts	3,229	3,693	882	934	922	979	858
24	Investment income	3,223	3,687	881	932	921	977	856
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	852	710	227	203	157	232	118
26	Portfolio investment income	2,337	2,921	643	716	749	734	721
27	Other investment income	34	56	10	13	14	12	17
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	6	7	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	105	107	26	30	26	24	26
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	11,201	12,315	3,027	2,819	3,092	3,149	3,255
32	Imports of goods and services	9,689	10,548	2,598	2,373	2,636	2,676	2,863
33	Goods	7,782	8,520	2,138	1,941	2,116	2,091	2,372
34	General merchandise	7,683	8,247	2,136	1,930	2,113	2,086	2,117
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	321	360	100	54	63	124	118
36	Industrial supplies and materials	4,642	5,099	1,190	1,196	1,283	1,311	1,309
37	Capital goods except automotive	284	279	79	61	77	68	74
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,372	807	476	283	244	155	124
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	940	1,554	255	294	414	390	456
40	Other general merchandise	123	147	35	42	31	39	36
41	Nonmonetary gold	99	273	2	10	3	5	255
42	Services	1,908	2,028	459	432	520	585	490
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1	3	(*)	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	Transport	(D)	255	(D)	70	70	62	52
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	938	1,042	225	206	274	335	227
46	Insurance services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Financial services	110	119	29	28	28	31	32

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		South Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	5	(D)	1	1	1	1
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	46	45	13	12	11	10	11
50	Other business services	502	535	127	107	129	139	160
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	23	24	6	5	6	6	6
52	Primary income payments	675	939	228	240	246	238	216
53	Investment income	547	798	192	212	211	198	177
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	-21	25	24	17	1	4	4
55	Portfolio investment income	514	678	152	173	186	171	148
56	Other investment income	54	94	17	22	24	23	25
57	Compensation of employees	128	142	35	28	35	39	39
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	837	828	202	206	211	235	177
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	9,626	-1,508	1,617	6,316	1,691	972	-10,487
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	596	788	145	160	308	266	54
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	8,291	-2,835	1,170	5,998	1,689	686	-11,208
66	Equity and investment fund shares	5,658	-3,464	215	4,316	2,622	2,162	-12,565
67	Debt securities	2,632	629	956	1,682	-933	-1,476	1,356
68	Short term	57	962	24	-49	326	33	652
69	Long term	2,575	-333	931	1,731	-1,260	-1,509	705
70	Other investment assets	740	540	301	159	-307	20	667
71	Currency and deposits	-17	195	-257	155	189	-316	166
72	Loans	686	395	485	11	-456	266	575
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	72	-51	73	-8	-40	70	-73
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	14,942	-9,237	852	4,602	-1,689	-8,324	-3,825
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,141	-45	18	-44	-31	34	-3
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	12,651	-7,287	238	4,034	-23	-9,008	-2,289
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-215	4,893	-89	290	1	-2,411	7,012
90	Debt securities	12,866	-12,180	327	3,743	-24	-6,597	-9,301
91	Short term	8,394	-6,109	-293	2,157	-1,233	-6,276	-757
92	Long term	4,471	-6,071	621	1,586	1,209	-321	-8,544
93	Other investment liabilities	1,150	-1,905	595	612	-1,635	650	-1,533

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		South Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	179	-995	-148	1,121	-1,264	494	-1,346
95	Loans	974	-953	735	-521	-393	166	-204
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-3	43	8	13	22	-9	17
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	-5,382	7,778	905	1,595	3,385	9,123	-6,325
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	66	-49	-140	120	-5	173	-337
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-1,756	-2,081	-619	-398	-498	-358	-828
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-2,727	-2,968	-897	-605	-696	-535	-1,133
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	971	887	278	208	198	177	305
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,554	2,754	654	694	677	742	642
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-732	-722	-176	-176	-184	-210	-151
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	66	-49	-140	120	-5	173	-337
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-5,316	7,729	765	1,714	3,380	9,296	-6,662

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Other Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	33,186	39,519	8,453	9,204	9,363	10,573	10,379
2	Exports of goods and services	28,360	32,954	7,214	7,637	7,928	8,755	8,634
3	Goods	17,028	20,390	4,434	4,343	5,139	5,305	5,603
4	General merchandise	17,028	20,389	4,434	4,343	5,139	5,304	5,603
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,925	4,013	587	998	1,173	999	843
6	Industrial supplies and materials	5,465	6,456	1,444	1,486	1,717	1,663	1,590
7	Capital goods except automotive	5,876	6,561	1,608	1,119	1,402	1,786	2,254
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,305	1,766	403	376	462	451	476
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	770	771	210	180	206	184	201
10	Other general merchandise	686	822	182	184	178	221	239
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	Services	11,332	12,565	2,780	3,294	2,790	3,450	3,031
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	635	826	161	230	191	194	212
15	Transport	998	1,069	234	286	263	266	253
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,140	4,183	854	1,168	804	1,354	856
17	Insurance services	50	62	18	16	14	16	16
18	Financial services	704	791	173	205	211	185	189
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	398	425	134	109	101	104	111
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	411	417	102	103	104	103	108
21	Other business services	3,245	3,921	953	852	896	1,035	1,138
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	750	871	151	325	205	193	147
23	Primary income receipts	4,641	6,298	1,190	1,520	1,364	1,744	1,671
24	Investment income	4,534	6,189	1,163	1,492	1,336	1,717	1,644
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,584	3,512	639	867	679	1,023	943
26	Portfolio investment income	1,565	2,048	423	477	507	525	538
27	Other investment income	385	629	102	148	150	169	162
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	107	109	27	27	27	27	27
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	185	267	49	48	71	74	75
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	52,033	58,460	14,185	13,518	15,750	14,507	14,685
32	Imports of goods and services	33,677	36,566	9,408	8,742	9,862	9,406	8,556
33	Goods	25,847	27,575	7,237	6,892	7,495	6,926	6,261
34	General merchandise	25,838	27,568	7,234	6,889	7,493	6,926	6,260
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,718	2,868	546	947	779	535	607
36	Industrial supplies and materials	18,596	19,769	5,318	4,803	5,473	5,168	4,324
37	Capital goods except automotive	304	385	73	115	96	84	91
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	71	97	20	22	22	24	29
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,743	3,922	1,167	909	1,002	934	1,077
40	Other general merchandise	406	527	110	93	121	181	132
41	Nonmonetary gold	9	7	4	3	2	(*)	1
42	Services	7,830	8,992	2,171	1,850	2,367	2,479	2,295
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5	4	2	2	1	1	1
44	Transport	1,173	(D)	302	313	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,500	3,811	766	721	1,065	1,174	851
46	Insurance services	45	47	11	12	12	11	11
47	Financial services	255	199	124	48	49	50	52

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Other Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	15	(D)	4	5	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	171	168	48	44	47	38	38
50	Other business services	2,071	2,329	759	507	554	600	668
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	594	743	154	199	167	184	193
52	Primary income payments	1,739	2,596	542	602	619	641	734
53	Investment income	1,316	2,170	409	488	519	563	600
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	190	196	66	71	44	40	41
55	Portfolio investment income	645	1,036	180	204	238	283	311
56	Other investment income	481	937	164	213	237	239	248
57	Compensation of employees	423	426	133	114	100	78	134
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	16,617	19,298	4,234	4,174	5,269	4,460	5,395
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	9	2	9	1	1	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	11,142	-1,881	6,323	-526	2,404	139	-3,898
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-264	342	1,465	1,004	-203	37	-496
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	7,962	-332	1,285	-1,130	1,397	2,166	-2,765
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-429	-3,601	-1,567	-5,632	323	2,096	-387
67	Debt securities	8,391	3,268	2,852	4,502	1,074	70	-2,378
68	Short term	2,842	-671	1,176	1,210	-262	-181	-1,437
69	Long term	5,549	3,939	1,676	3,292	1,336	251	-941
70	Other investment assets	3,443	-1,890	3,573	-399	1,210	-2,065	-636
71	Currency and deposits	-816	-1,286	-876	-571	37	-393	-359
72	Loans	4,096	-330	4,736	147	1,180	-1,353	-304
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	162	-274	-287	24	-7	-319	27
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	32,839	4,153	6,925	5,126	2,010	-3,368	384
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	69	122	150	-22	46	12	86
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	12,688	17,359	829	5,013	8,458	2,350	1,538
89	Equity and investment fund shares	1,022	-2,082	-2,328	-1,500	-150	-477	44
90	Debt securities	11,666	19,441	3,156	6,512	8,608	2,827	1,494
91	Short term	7,907	14,522	2,154	7,004	5,334	434	1,751
92	Long term	3,759	4,919	1,002	-491	3,274	2,393	-257
93	Other investment liabilities	20,083	-13,328	5,947	135	-6,494	-5,729	-1,240

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Other Africa						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	9,725	-7,845	1	1,086	-3,031	-6,207	307
95	Loans	10,332	-6,223	5,621	-1,809	-3,409	528	-1,532
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	25	740	325	858	-54	-50	-14
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	1,327	284	134	158	99	15	12
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-1,515	13,193	5,272	-1,179	6,881	7,455	36
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-18,847	-18,941	-5,731	-4,314	-6,387	-3,934	-4,306
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-5,317	-3,612	-2,194	-1,105	-1,934	-651	78
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-8,819	-7,185	-2,803	-2,549	-2,356	-1,622	-658
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	3,502	3,573	609	1,444	423	971	736
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,902	3,703	647	918	745	1,103	937
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-16,431	-19,031	-4,185	-4,126	-5,198	-4,386	-5,321
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-9	-2	-9	-1	-1	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-18,856	-18,943	-5,740	-4,315	-6,388	-3,934	-4,306
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-20,370	-5,750	-468	-5,494	493	3,521	-4,270

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		International organizations and unallocated						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	48,035	50,108	12,856	12,490	12,427	12,574	12,618
2	Exports of goods and services	2,444	2,540	621	623	641	643	633
3	Goods	200	277	56	66	77	70	64
4	General merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Industrial supplies and materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Capital goods except automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Other general merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	200	277	56	66	77	70	64
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	2,244	2,263	565	556	563	573	570
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Transport	(D)	67	16	17	17	17	17
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Insurance services	29	34	9	8	8	9	9
18	Financial services	34	19	16	5	5	4	5
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Other business services	14	34	2	2	4	14	15
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,091	2,109	522	525	530	529	524
23	Primary income receipts	39,133	41,192	10,580	10,300	10,198	10,328	10,366
24	Investment income	35,274	37,289	9,620	9,332	9,223	9,349	9,385
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	33,471	35,049	9,136	8,819	8,655	8,774	8,800
26	Portfolio investment income	1,375	1,509	346	355	390	387	378
27	Other investment income	88	110	26	23	31	26	29
28	Reserve asset income	341	622	112	135	147	162	178
29	Compensation of employees	3,859	3,903	960	968	975	979	981
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	6,458	6,375	1,656	1,567	1,588	1,602	1,619
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	52,127	60,334	14,169	14,396	14,621	16,061	15,257
32	Imports of goods and services	259	1,717	65	1,029	309	313	65
33	Goods	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	General merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Industrial supplies and materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	Capital goods except automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Other general merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Services	259	1,717	65	1,029	309	313	65
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Transport	(D)	201	(D)	49	48	51	53
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Insurance services	8	7	2	2	2	2	2
47	Financial services	6	8	2	2	1	2	2

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		International organizations and unallocated						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	1,484	(D)	973	254	254	4
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	Other business services	3	5	(*)	0	(*)	2	3
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	14	13	3	3	3	3	3
52	Primary income payments	33,848	39,475	9,233	9,853	9,752	9,909	9,961
53	Investment income	33,848	39,475	9,233	9,853	9,752	9,909	9,961
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	32,198	37,400	8,816	9,394	9,241	9,367	9,397
55	Portfolio investment income	1,182	1,153	271	277	290	293	294
56	Other investment income	468	923	146	182	221	249	270
57	Compensation of employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	18,020	19,142	4,871	3,513	4,560	5,839	5,231
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	82,463	20,347	-5,085	3,581	24,843	-10,224	2,147
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	78,844	12,916	-2,633	-1,771	21,256	-10,333	3,764
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	5,618	2,150	1,155	4,761	-392	861	-3,080
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-65	229	-117	199	913	3	-886
67	Debt securities	5,683	1,922	1,272	4,563	-1,305	858	-2,194
68	Short term	4,871	245	1,583	-585	-745	1,973	-398
69	Long term	812	1,676	-310	5,147	-560	-1,115	-1,796
70	Other investment assets	-264	301	-2,098	631	810	-507	-633
71	Currency and deposits	-2,895	-790	1,056	-170	-91	-87	-442
72	Loans	2,636	1,088	-3,163	807	889	-418	-191
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-5	3	9	-6	11	-2	(*)
75	Reserve assets	-1,734	4,979	-1,509	-41	3,169	-245	2,096
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	78	156	26	33	33	43	47
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-1,812	4,824	-1,535	-73	3,136	-288	2,049
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	134,031	93,978	18,508	13,199	52,705	7,524	20,550
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	77,571	15,267	-2,954	-1,196	21,842	-9,740	4,361
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-15,946	4,638	3,272	-1,470	5,216	-3,384	4,276
89	Equity and investment fund shares	368	609	-99	-103	71	145	496
90	Debt securities	-16,314	4,029	3,371	-1,367	5,144	-3,529	3,781
91	Short term	-461	272	4,115	-1,620	3,043	-1,072	-79
92	Long term	-15,852	3,757	-744	253	2,101	-2,457	3,859
93	Other investment liabilities	72,405	74,073	18,190	15,865	25,647	20,648	11,913

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		International organizations and unallocated						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	49,560	86,093	19,948	14,371	25,137	8,297	38,287
95	Loans	22,838	-12,033	-1,758	1,494	474	12,384	-26,385
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	8	13	(*)	(*)	36	-33	11
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	319	477	175	59	454	18	-54
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-47,156	-62,928	-22,106	-7,653	-25,214	-14,244	-15,818
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-4,092	-10,226	-1,313	-1,906	-2,194	-3,487	-2,639
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	2,185	823	556	-407	332	330	568
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	200	277	56	66	77	70	64
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,985	546	500	-473	255	260	504
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	5,285	1,717	1,347	447	446	419	405
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-11,562	-12,767	-3,215	-1,947	-2,972	-4,236	-3,612
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-4,092	-10,226	-1,313	-1,906	-2,194	-3,487	-2,639
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-51,249	-73,154	-23,418	-9,559	-27,408	-17,730	-18,457

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Members of OPEC						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	103,390	106,506	26,455	24,529	26,248	27,433	28,296
2	Exports of goods and services	91,962	93,311	23,110	21,522	23,089	23,835	24,865
3	Goods	59,155	58,897	15,252	12,973	15,240	14,303	16,382
4	General merchandise	58,521	58,529	15,146	12,880	15,148	14,173	16,327
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,588	4,944	1,037	1,283	1,106	1,224	1,330
6	Industrial supplies and materials	11,295	15,239	3,175	3,434	3,979	3,866	3,961
7	Capital goods except automotive	24,870	20,291	5,997	3,805	5,289	5,078	6,120
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	6,615	7,574	1,981	1,932	1,826	1,755	2,062
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,458	5,153	1,467	1,348	1,287	1,092	1,427
10	Other general merchandise	5,696	5,327	1,490	1,079	1,662	1,159	1,428
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	634	369	106	93	92	130	54
13	Services	32,807	34,413	7,858	8,549	7,850	9,532	8,483
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3,276	4,115	846	949	951	1,151	1,064
15	Transport	3,367	3,717	894	846	975	893	1,003
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,192	10,045	2,088	2,799	1,840	3,283	2,123
17	Insurance services	252	264	69	57	56	75	76
18	Financial services	2,675	2,650	713	662	653	653	682
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,260	1,173	282	371	267	262	272
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,309	1,298	348	333	318	318	328
21	Other business services	5,384	5,087	1,438	1,330	1,197	1,224	1,335
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	5,092	6,064	1,180	1,201	1,592	1,671	1,600
23	Primary income receipts	10,715	12,512	3,225	2,900	2,906	3,462	3,245
24	Investment income	10,486	12,274	3,167	2,841	2,846	3,402	3,185
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	8,390	9,148	2,556	2,117	2,104	2,560	2,367
26	Portfolio investment income	1,409	2,161	407	461	520	581	599
27	Other investment income	686	965	203	263	222	262	219
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	229	238	58	59	59	60	60
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	713	683	120	108	253	136	186
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	102,324	115,611	25,447	26,208	29,758	30,340	29,305
32	Imports of goods and services	83,012	92,917	20,565	21,089	24,330	24,298	23,200
33	Goods	72,604	80,763	17,903	18,185	21,161	21,307	20,110
34	General merchandise	72,422	80,574	17,849	18,135	21,113	21,257	20,069
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,736	1,868	451	477	448	448	495
36	Industrial supplies and materials	67,600	75,530	16,674	16,893	19,842	20,070	18,725
37	Capital goods except automotive	377	475	109	148	101	118	108
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	132	107	34	27	25	27	28
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	832	955	183	205	276	257	218
40	Other general merchandise	1,744	1,639	399	385	421	338	495
41	Nonmonetary gold	181	188	54	49	48	49	41
42	Services	10,408	12,155	2,662	2,904	3,169	2,992	3,090
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	37	61	13	19	16	14	12
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,007	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,480	2,476	615	583	641	635	616
46	Insurance services	26	22	5	5	6	6	5
47	Financial services	510	548	142	109	156	141	142

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Members of OPEC						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	27	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	225	365	64	94	94	88	88
50	Other business services	1,702	2,049	545	556	484	479	531
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,600	2,326	329	504	613	600	609
52	Primary income payments	14,186	17,826	3,683	3,954	4,212	4,692	4,969
53	Investment income	13,563	17,162	3,485	3,767	4,069	4,574	4,752
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	895	1,229	205	178	245	463	343
55	Portfolio investment income	11,746	14,359	3,004	3,254	3,473	3,714	3,918
56	Other investment income	922	1,573	276	334	351	397	491
57	Compensation of employees	623	665	198	187	143	117	217
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	5,126	4,867	1,199	1,166	1,216	1,350	1,136
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	19,221	18,291	12,633	6,159	7,428	5,298	-594
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	4,076	3,105	2,302	1,387	-1,130	3,602	-754
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	14,632	10,888	8,066	721	8,471	2,802	-1,107
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,796	4,801	-1,026	133	-18	2,856	1,830
67	Debt securities	17,428	6,087	9,092	588	8,489	-54	-2,936
68	Short term	5,714	-1,402	1,152	217	560	-790	-1,389
69	Long term	11,713	7,489	7,940	371	7,929	736	-1,547
70	Other investment assets	513	4,299	2,266	4,051	87	-1,106	1,267
71	Currency and deposits	101	-129	985	1,180	-710	-250	-349
72	Loans	183	4,068	1,834	2,971	669	-573	1,001
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	229	360	-553	-100	128	-283	615
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	43,312	95,439	25,057	24,079	41,519	38,564	-8,723
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,676	1,232	-118	112	334	535	250
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	35,818	82,108	16,519	20,799	41,776	28,284	-8,750
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-17,884	22,223	-1,066	10,930	7,284	5,928	-1,919
90	Debt securities	53,702	59,885	17,586	9,869	34,491	22,356	-6,831
91	Short term	34,213	30,540	14,313	3,126	20,523	3,307	3,584
92	Long term	19,490	29,345	3,273	6,743	13,968	19,049	-10,415
93	Other investment liabilities	5,819	12,100	8,656	3,168	-591	9,745	-223

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		Members of OPEC						
		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	4,388	9,265	4,746	-1,445	223	13,959	-3,472
95	Loans	-1,041	-2,252	4,099	-23	-1,319	-4,055	3,145
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	2,472	5,086	-189	4,636	505	-159	104
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-25,158	-68,043	-13,431	-16,241	-30,581	-30,360	9,138
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	1,066	-9,105	1,008	-1,679	-3,510	-2,907	-1,009
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	8,950	393	2,545	433	-1,241	-463	1,665
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-13,449	-21,865	-2,651	-5,211	-5,921	-7,004	-3,729
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	22,399	22,259	5,197	5,645	4,680	6,540	5,393
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-3,471	-5,315	-458	-1,054	-1,306	-1,230	-1,724
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-4,413	-4,184	-1,079	-1,058	-963	-1,213	-949
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	1,066	-9,105	1,008	-1,679	-3,510	-2,907	-1,009
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-24,092	-77,148	-12,424	-17,919	-34,091	-33,267	8,129

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Income on a directional basis is organized according to whether the income derives from outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Income on a directional basis for individual areas and countries is without current-cost adjustment. See table 4.2 for additional information on income on a directional basis without current-cost adjustment. In table 1.3, the adjustment to convert income from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis at the global level and the current-cost adjustment at the global level are included in "International organizations and unallocated."

3. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

4. Includes transactions for outward direct investment rather than net acquisition of direct investment assets. Also see footnote 5.

5. Financial transactions on a directional basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Financial transactions on a directional basis for individual areas and countries are without current-cost adjustment. See table 6.1 for additional information on financial transactions on a directional basis without current-cost adjustment. In table 1.3, the adjustment to convert financial transactions from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis at the global level and the current-cost adjustment at the global level are included in "International organizations and unallocated."

6. Includes transactions for inward direct investment rather than net incurrence of direct investment liabilities. See also footnote 5.

7. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

8. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 109 less line 108, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit. For individual countries and areas, the statistical discrepancy partly results from discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or area are settled through transactions with another country or area.

9. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

10. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

11. Estimates of financial derivatives for several countries and the OPEC area are not available separately. Estimates for Luxembourg are included in Other Euro area. Estimates for Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela are included in Other South and Central America. Estimates for China, Hong Kong, India, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan are included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for South Africa are included in Other Africa. In addition, estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific and included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for OPEC area countries are included in the regional totals for Other South and Central America, Other Africa, and Other Asia and Pacific.

12. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, global totals for taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with direct investment income and financial transactions; adjustments to convert direct investment income and financial transactions from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis; and net U.S. incurrence of liabilities to foreigners from currency transactions.

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Exports of goods (table 1.1, line 3)	1,553,383	1,672,331	401,939	409,210	427,198	419,830	416,094
2	General merchandise	1,531,639	1,650,108	397,143	402,694	421,872	413,725	411,818
3	Net exports of goods under merchanting	200	277	56	66	77	70	64
4	Nonmonetary gold	21,544	21,945	4,740	6,450	5,249	6,034	4,212
5	General merchandise, all end-use commodities (line 2)	1,531,639	1,650,108	397,143	402,694	421,872	413,725	411,818
6	Foods, feeds, and beverages	132,744	133,253	32,099	31,369	38,552	34,254	29,077
7	Agricultural	124,204	124,649	29,811	29,117	36,301	32,050	27,181
8	Grains and preparations	27,568	31,002	6,139	7,009	8,536	7,648	7,809
9	Wheat	6,223	5,566	1,421	1,321	1,190	1,245	1,810
10	Corn	10,152	13,545	1,934	2,559	4,246	3,504	3,236
11	Rice and other food grains	1,833	1,811	484	507	405	365	533
12	Other feeds	9,360	10,081	2,299	2,621	2,696	2,534	2,229
13	Soybeans	22,225	18,209	4,406	2,764	8,616	5,988	841
14	Meat products and poultry	18,838	19,855	4,992	5,128	5,040	4,890	4,796
15	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	25,138	24,798	6,490	6,598	6,196	5,939	6,065
16	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	30,436	30,785	7,785	7,617	7,913	7,584	7,670
17	Nonagricultural	8,540	8,605	2,288	2,253	2,252	2,204	1,896
18	Fish and shellfish	5,941	5,828	1,589	1,552	1,481	1,522	1,274
19	Distilled beverages and other nonagricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	2,599	2,777	699	701	771	682	623
20	Industrial supplies and materials	456,188	531,768	124,271	125,379	134,692	135,330	136,366
21	Agricultural	19,166	20,356	4,835	5,046	5,387	5,019	4,904
22	Raw cotton	5,846	6,574	1,431	1,719	1,848	1,518	1,490
23	Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,086	1,049	160	190	366	352	141
24	Hides and skins, including furskins	1,919	1,461	473	426	369	335	330
25	Other agricultural industrial supplies	10,314	11,272	2,771	2,712	2,804	2,813	2,943
26	Nonagricultural	437,022	511,412	119,436	120,333	129,305	130,311	131,462
27	Energy products	160,747	214,782	46,234	46,929	54,162	55,619	58,072
28	Petroleum and products	137,456	186,489	40,384	40,071	47,041	48,935	50,442
29	Crude	22,431	47,071	8,394	8,486	11,640	12,402	14,542
30	Fuel oil	42,861	47,883	11,335	10,229	12,911	12,253	12,490
31	Other petroleum products	56,624	72,049	15,719	17,148	17,881	18,727	18,293
32	Liquified petroleum gases	15,540	19,486	4,935	4,208	4,609	5,553	5,116
33	Coal and related products	13,819	16,420	3,489	3,955	4,402	3,910	4,152
34	Natural gas	8,122	10,413	2,114	2,509	2,276	2,480	3,148
35	Nuclear fuel and electric energy	1,350	1,459	248	393	442	293	330
36	Paper and paper-base stocks	22,052	23,447	5,818	5,709	5,926	5,983	5,829
37	Textile supplies and related materials	13,578	13,669	3,416	3,431	3,502	3,409	3,326
38	Chemicals except medicinals	112,015	122,104	29,905	29,410	30,585	31,474	30,635
39	Plastic materials	34,715	38,135	9,120	9,072	9,665	9,702	9,696
40	Fertilizers, pesticides, and insecticides	8,330	8,850	2,223	2,140	2,157	2,247	2,306
41	Industrial inorganic chemicals	9,203	10,001	2,502	2,567	2,467	2,582	2,384
42	Industrial organic chemicals	28,334	31,516	7,752	7,409	7,867	8,391	7,849
43	Other chemicals	31,433	33,603	8,306	8,221	8,429	8,552	8,401
44	Building materials except metals	14,811	14,854	3,856	3,824	3,886	3,701	3,444
45	Other nonmetals	35,396	36,723	9,013	9,142	9,318	9,206	9,058
46	Metals and nonmetallic products	78,423	85,832	21,193	21,888	21,926	20,919	21,099
47	Steelmaking materials	6,797	8,382	1,948	2,173	2,087	2,124	1,999
48	Iron and steel products	16,561	15,987	4,231	4,276	4,392	3,676	3,642
49	Nonferrous metals	29,106	33,359	8,244	8,413	8,359	8,105	8,482
50	Precious metals except nonmonetary gold	6,631	8,676	2,108	2,424	2,160	2,047	2,046
51	Bauxite and aluminum	7,860	8,714	2,160	2,145	2,296	2,098	2,176
52	Copper	6,173	7,321	1,653	1,859	1,679	1,723	2,061
53	Other nonferrous metals	8,441	8,648	2,323	1,986	2,225	2,237	2,200
54	Other metals and nonmetallic products	25,959	28,104	6,770	7,027	7,088	7,014	6,976
55	Capital goods except automotive	533,574	562,273	137,341	138,221	141,658	140,294	142,099
56	Machinery and equipment except consumer-type	407,364	426,124	105,598	105,627	107,487	107,026	105,983
57	Electric-generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts	54,966	57,518	14,113	14,202	14,702	14,379	14,234
58	Oil-drilling, mining, and construction machinery	17,919	20,287	5,005	4,816	4,952	5,301	5,218
59	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	25,249	25,211	6,325	6,158	6,283	6,413	6,358

Continues on next page

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
60	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	6,680	7,249	1,700	1,800	1,898	1,871	1,679
61	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	23,615	26,026	6,071	6,380	6,488	6,612	6,546
62	Other industrial machinery	79,894	84,096	20,966	20,928	21,387	21,256	20,525
63	Other service-industry and agricultural machinery	17,701	18,398	4,535	4,647	4,626	4,533	4,592
64	Computers	15,378	16,371	4,054	4,053	4,002	4,197	4,118
65	Computer accessories, peripherals, and parts	30,671	33,127	8,239	8,125	8,639	7,860	8,502
66	Semiconductors	47,971	48,603	12,622	12,170	12,237	11,943	12,253
67	Telecommunications equipment	38,244	37,187	9,452	9,417	9,097	9,559	9,114
68	Other office and business machines	2,354	2,443	587	617	634	595	596
69	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	46,722	49,606	11,929	12,311	12,541	12,506	12,248
70	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	120,988	130,384	30,537	31,391	32,620	31,821	34,552
71	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	56,034	56,506	13,770	14,361	13,746	12,727	15,672
72	Engines and parts	64,953	73,878	16,767	17,030	18,874	19,095	18,879
73	Other transportation equipment	5,222	5,765	1,206	1,203	1,551	1,447	1,564
74	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	157,641	158,597	39,761	42,177	40,304	38,776	37,340
75	To Canada	61,591	61,235	15,329	16,714	15,553	14,770	14,197
76	Passenger cars, new and used	14,347	14,383	3,835	4,306	3,473	3,355	3,249
77	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	16,052	16,943	4,051	4,559	4,413	4,098	3,872
78	Engines and engine parts	6,787	6,275	1,657	1,708	1,621	1,558	1,388
79	Other parts and accessories	24,404	23,634	5,786	6,142	6,045	5,760	5,687
80	To other areas	96,050	97,362	24,431	25,463	24,751	24,006	23,143
81	Passenger cars, new and used	38,083	35,981	9,550	10,168	9,304	8,458	8,051
82	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	4,549	4,759	1,129	1,078	1,183	1,182	1,317
83	Engines and engine parts	13,240	14,540	3,415	3,609	3,741	3,767	3,423
84	Other parts and accessories	40,178	42,082	10,337	10,608	10,523	10,600	10,352
85	Consumer goods except food and automotive	197,134	205,378	49,807	51,409	51,093	51,013	51,863
86	Nondurable goods	87,648	92,106	21,916	22,092	23,053	23,090	23,870
87	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	10,471	11,004	2,730	2,738	2,694	2,726	2,846
88	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	51,158	54,556	12,515	12,826	13,589	13,804	14,337
89	Toiletries and cosmetics	12,813	13,374	3,319	3,259	3,383	3,330	3,402
90	Other nondurable goods	13,206	13,172	3,351	3,269	3,387	3,231	3,285
91	Durable goods	109,486	113,272	27,891	29,316	28,039	27,923	27,993
92	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	4,965	4,519	1,187	1,149	1,253	1,090	1,027
93	Radio and stereo equipment, including recorded media	3,859	3,667	980	943	910	914	900
94	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	9,974	9,984	2,602	2,589	2,608	2,399	2,388
95	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	41,117	41,170	10,356	10,250	10,327	10,163	10,430
96	Household furnishings and related products	4,780	4,934	1,235	1,195	1,263	1,230	1,246
97	Household and kitchen appliances	6,253	6,417	1,591	1,656	1,607	1,553	1,602
98	Other household goods, including cell phones	30,084	29,818	7,530	7,399	7,457	7,380	7,582
99	Jewelry and collectibles	24,354	27,113	6,258	7,355	6,517	6,504	6,738
100	Gem diamonds and other gemstones	21,039	22,391	5,409	5,839	5,281	5,814	5,457
101	Other durable goods	4,177	4,428	1,099	1,192	1,144	1,037	1,054
102	Other general merchandise	54,358	58,840	13,866	14,138	15,572	14,057	15,072
103	Net exports of goods under merchanting (line 3)	200	277	56	66	77	70	64
104	Nonmonetary gold (line 4)	21,544	21,945	4,740	6,450	5,249	6,034	4,212
105	Imports of goods (table 1.1, line 11)	2,360,878	2,563,651	614,317	632,478	632,723	649,303	649,147
106	General merchandise	2,348,675	2,553,073	610,844	629,670	630,044	646,832	646,528
107	Nonmonetary gold	12,203	10,578	3,473	2,809	2,678	2,472	2,620
108	General merchandise, all end-use commodities (line 106)	2,348,675	2,553,073	610,844	629,670	630,044	646,832	646,528
109	Foods, feeds, and beverages	138,810	148,431	35,551	37,001	37,077	37,083	37,270
110	Agricultural	108,367	116,092	27,844	29,046	28,997	29,060	28,989
111	Green coffee	5,183	4,664	1,283	996	1,194	1,228	1,246
112	Cocoa beans and sugar	2,848	2,567	620	826	633	579	529
113	Meat products and poultry	11,065	11,418	2,818	2,829	2,846	2,947	2,797
114	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	34,912	37,136	8,984	9,248	9,138	9,362	9,387
115	Wine, beer, and related products	11,354	11,947	2,916	2,998	3,018	3,038	2,893
116	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	43,006	48,361	11,223	12,149	12,168	11,907	12,137
117	Nonagricultural	30,442	32,339	7,707	7,955	8,079	8,023	8,281
118	Fish and shellfish	21,575	22,534	5,443	5,687	5,568	5,546	5,733

Continues on next page

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
119	Distilled beverages and other nonagricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	8,868	9,805	2,264	2,268	2,512	2,477	2,548
120	Industrial supplies and materials	511,561	583,426	133,707	142,402	146,515	150,870	143,638
121	Agricultural	12,269	12,449	3,284	3,183	3,057	3,056	3,153
122	Nonagricultural	499,292	570,977	130,423	139,219	143,458	147,814	140,486
123	Energy products	215,719	255,451	55,863	62,199	64,728	68,468	60,056
124	Petroleum and products	199,564	240,797	51,926	58,747	61,324	64,979	55,747
125	Crude	135,628	160,505	35,063	39,492	41,438	42,510	37,065
126	Fuel oil	21,765	29,789	6,297	7,319	6,804	8,346	7,319
127	Other petroleum products	38,870	47,125	9,552	10,871	12,507	13,420	10,326
128	Liquified petroleum gases	3,302	3,378	1,014	1,064	575	703	1,036
129	Coal and related products	2,308	1,660	440	330	382	391	557
130	Natural gas	8,609	7,888	2,058	2,042	1,731	1,810	2,305
131	Nuclear fuel and electric energy	5,238	5,107	1,439	1,081	1,291	1,288	1,446
132	Paper and paper-base stocks	11,793	13,211	3,011	3,088	3,329	3,278	3,515
133	Textile supplies and related materials	14,160	15,365	3,646	3,704	3,744	3,868	4,049
134	Chemicals except medicinals	74,725	85,763	19,733	20,654	21,126	21,506	22,477
135	Plastic materials	17,356	19,678	4,621	4,757	4,917	4,961	5,043
136	Fertilizers, pesticides, and insecticides	11,200	12,229	2,682	2,973	2,825	3,063	3,368
137	Industrial inorganic chemicals	7,241	9,299	1,962	2,188	2,243	2,464	2,404
138	Industrial organic chemicals	26,411	30,512	7,107	7,318	7,686	7,491	8,016
139	Other chemicals	12,517	14,046	3,360	3,417	3,455	3,528	3,646
140	Building materials except metals	35,245	38,869	9,369	9,218	9,875	10,135	9,641
141	Other nonmetals	36,214	39,991	9,503	9,833	9,791	10,014	10,354
142	Metals and nonmetallic products	111,436	122,327	29,298	30,524	30,865	30,545	30,393
143	Steelmaking materials	8,130	9,914	2,158	2,344	2,492	2,422	2,657
144	Iron and steel products	39,487	42,673	10,051	10,497	10,768	10,702	10,706
145	Nonferrous metals	41,005	43,733	11,247	11,498	11,305	10,642	10,288
146	Precious metals except nonmonetary gold	9,603	10,899	2,722	2,696	2,704	2,656	2,842
147	Bauxite and aluminum	16,300	16,490	4,549	4,255	4,121	4,103	4,011
148	Other nonferrous metals	15,101	16,344	3,976	4,546	4,480	3,883	3,434
149	Other metals and nonmetallic products	22,814	26,006	5,842	6,186	6,299	6,779	6,742
150	Capital goods except automotive	643,620	696,582	169,186	170,623	174,194	176,726	175,039
151	Machinery and equipment except consumer-type	587,062	634,992	154,325	156,325	158,685	161,119	158,863
152	Electric-generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts	76,118	83,823	19,617	20,071	20,774	21,402	21,576
153	Oil-drilling, mining, and construction machinery	19,792	22,850	5,792	5,543	5,822	5,602	5,883
154	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	24,652	27,278	6,259	6,590	6,746	6,856	7,087
155	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	12,043	13,278	3,282	3,441	3,315	3,348	3,173
156	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	21,791	23,280	5,651	5,835	5,879	5,729	5,837
157	Other industrial machinery	93,719	103,798	24,813	25,271	25,560	26,060	26,907
158	Other service-industry and agricultural machinery	30,733	34,323	8,039	8,266	8,435	8,606	9,017
159	Computers	69,021	77,710	17,692	19,171	19,943	20,120	18,476
160	Computer accessories, peripherals, and parts	59,487	64,857	15,794	16,248	16,350	16,607	15,652
161	Semiconductors	54,157	54,325	15,143	13,557	13,325	13,769	13,675
162	Telecommunications equipment	74,323	74,148	19,090	18,669	18,824	19,166	17,490
163	Other office and business machines	5,360	5,170	1,305	1,328	1,285	1,284	1,274
164	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	45,865	50,152	11,848	12,337	12,427	12,571	12,817
165	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	51,390	55,507	13,297	12,816	13,973	14,136	14,582
166	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	13,740	12,268	3,568	2,865	3,355	2,663	3,385
167	Engines and parts	37,650	43,239	9,729	9,951	10,618	11,473	11,197
168	Other transportation equipment	5,168	6,084	1,565	1,482	1,537	1,471	1,594
169	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	359,849	373,197	90,589	92,914	90,179	93,802	96,302
170	From Canada	62,463	60,065	15,108	15,677	15,075	14,486	14,827
171	Passenger cars, new and used	43,278	37,618	10,149	10,297	9,597	8,714	9,009
172	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	3,246	5,411	846	1,035	1,304	1,491	1,582
173	Engines and engine parts	3,458	3,623	918	953	894	920	856
174	Other parts and accessories	12,481	13,413	3,194	3,391	3,281	3,361	3,380
175	From other areas	297,387	313,132	75,481	77,237	75,104	79,316	81,476
176	Passenger cars, new and used	132,727	135,862	33,836	34,735	32,484	33,760	34,883
177	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	33,656	37,439	8,357	7,898	8,570	10,822	10,149

Continues on next page

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
178	Engines and engine parts	25,111	26,594	6,460	6,773	6,446	6,557	6,818
179	Other parts and accessories	105,892	113,238	26,829	27,831	27,604	28,178	29,625
180	Consumer goods except food and automotive	603,922	650,217	157,597	164,026	157,432	162,120	166,639
181	Nondurable goods	279,526	311,574	72,197	77,829	77,064	76,226	80,455
182	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	136,871	142,760	34,843	35,342	34,857	35,606	36,954
183	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	110,099	133,772	28,986	33,840	33,625	31,770	34,536
184	Toiletries and cosmetics	11,658	12,761	3,030	3,103	3,166	3,255	3,238
185	Other nondurable goods	20,898	22,281	5,338	5,543	5,415	5,595	5,727
186	Durable goods	324,396	338,643	85,399	86,197	80,368	85,893	86,184
187	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	25,696	25,318	6,558	6,133	5,821	6,385	6,979
188	Radio and stereo equipment, including recorded media	9,026	9,140	2,200	2,231	2,360	2,274	2,275
189	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	39,048	41,673	10,118	10,780	9,797	10,509	10,588
190	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	187,758	196,620	50,421	51,203	45,848	49,774	49,795
191	Household furnishings and related products	36,821	40,231	9,459	10,056	9,475	10,002	10,698
192	Household and kitchen appliances	29,189	31,309	7,969	7,461	7,403	7,885	8,561
193	Other household goods, including cell phones	121,747	125,080	32,993	33,686	28,971	31,887	30,537
194	Jewelry and collectibles	27,201	28,508	7,019	6,829	7,125	7,497	7,057
195	Gem diamonds and other gemstones	26,316	27,728	6,664	6,627	7,020	7,050	7,030
196	Other durable goods	9,352	9,655	2,420	2,394	2,397	2,405	2,459
197	Other general merchandise	90,913	101,220	24,214	22,703	24,648	26,230	27,639
198	Nonmonetary gold (line 107)	12,203	10,578	3,473	2,809	2,678	2,472	2,620
199	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 105)	-807,495	-891,320	-212,378	-223,268	-205,525	-229,474	-233,053

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Exports of goods (table 2.1, line 1)	1,553,383	1,672,331	401,939	409,210	427,198	419,830	416,094
2	France	33,738	36,469	8,619	8,182	10,062	8,962	9,264
3	Germany	53,893	57,599	14,031	14,584	14,666	14,304	14,046
4	Italy	18,487	23,242	4,915	5,233	6,455	5,983	5,570
5	United Kingdom	56,568	66,644	15,157	17,539	16,205	15,484	17,415
6	Canada	282,863	299,360	72,902	76,400	74,932	74,556	73,471
7	Brazil	37,059	39,276	10,178	9,789	9,596	9,907	9,984
8	Mexico	243,827	265,553	63,036	66,065	66,458	67,043	65,987
9	China	130,376	121,002	33,637	33,201	34,452	30,732	22,618
10	Hong Kong	40,715	38,369	9,727	10,990	9,674	8,911	8,795
11	India	25,724	33,183	6,562	7,834	8,004	8,563	8,782
12	Japan	68,318	75,731	17,830	17,811	18,545	19,282	20,093
13	Korea, Republic of	49,259	57,459	12,365	13,678	13,881	14,405	15,495
14	Singapore	29,471	32,776	7,408	7,812	9,205	7,584	8,174
15	Taiwan	26,314	30,921	6,867	6,697	7,246	8,822	8,156
16	Saudi Arabia	16,271	13,561	3,513	3,616	3,815	3,211	2,919
17	All other countries	440,501	481,187	113,774	114,634	120,619	122,351	123,583
18	Residual /1/	0	0	1,419	-4,855	3,384	-270	1,741
	Memoranda:							
19	European Union	284,809	320,510	73,854	77,749	82,319	79,951	80,491
20	Members of OPEC	59,155	58,897	14,426	13,696	15,390	14,171	15,640
21	Imports of goods (table 2.1, line 105)	2,360,878	2,563,651	614,317	632,478	632,723	649,303	649,147
22	France	49,265	52,901	13,499	12,716	13,615	13,273	13,296
23	Germany	117,950	126,260	30,528	32,355	31,661	31,073	31,171
24	Italy	50,140	54,961	13,965	13,351	13,778	13,795	14,037
25	United Kingdom	53,689	61,549	14,036	15,495	14,454	15,437	16,163
26	Canada	305,523	324,866	78,864	79,011	82,780	84,566	78,509
27	Brazil	27,803	29,792	7,127	7,173	7,059	7,978	7,581
28	Mexico	319,954	352,808	82,718	86,075	86,452	90,952	89,328
29	China	506,289	540,268	132,654	137,777	130,125	137,275	135,092
30	Hong Kong	7,779	6,780	1,980	1,710	1,986	1,647	1,436
31	India	48,697	54,516	12,844	13,056	13,692	13,858	13,910
32	Japan	138,272	144,600	34,781	35,863	36,553	35,251	36,934
33	Korea, Republic of	71,838	74,965	19,110	17,117	17,827	19,376	20,645
34	Singapore	19,322	27,050	4,852	6,274	7,617	6,770	6,388
35	Taiwan	42,505	45,799	10,882	11,159	10,978	11,252	12,411
36	Saudi Arabia	18,954	24,176	4,196	4,473	5,478	6,827	7,398
37	All other countries	582,899	642,361	151,601	158,771	158,815	161,344	163,431
38	Residual /1/	0	0	679	101	-146	-1,371	1,416
	Memoranda:							
39	European Union	437,406	490,791	116,805	120,798	120,678	123,784	125,532
40	Members of OPEC	72,604	80,763	18,365	18,881	20,840	20,410	20,631
41	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 21)	-807,495	-891,320	-212,378	-223,268	-205,525	-229,474	-233,053
42	France	-15,527	-16,432	-4,881	-4,535	-3,553	-4,311	-4,033
43	Germany	-64,057	-68,661	-16,497	-17,771	-16,995	-16,769	-17,125
44	Italy	-31,653	-31,719	-9,050	-8,117	-7,323	-7,812	-8,468
45	United Kingdom	2,879	5,095	1,121	2,044	1,751	47	1,253
46	Canada	-22,660	-25,506	-5,962	-2,611	-7,848	-10,010	-5,038
47	Brazil	9,256	9,483	3,051	2,616	2,537	1,928	2,403
48	Mexico	-76,127	-87,255	-19,682	-20,010	-19,994	-23,909	-23,341
49	China	-375,913	-419,266	-99,017	-104,576	-95,672	-106,543	-112,475
50	Hong Kong	32,936	31,590	7,748	9,279	7,689	7,263	7,359
51	India	-22,973	-21,333	-6,282	-5,222	-5,688	-5,295	-5,128
52	Japan	-69,954	-68,869	-16,952	-18,052	-18,008	-15,968	-16,841
53	Korea, Republic of	-22,579	-17,507	-6,746	-3,439	-3,947	-4,971	-5,150
54	Singapore	10,148	5,726	2,555	1,538	1,587	814	1,786
55	Taiwan	-16,192	-14,878	-4,016	-4,462	-3,732	-2,429	-4,255
56	Saudi Arabia	-2,683	-10,614	-683	-856	-1,663	-3,616	-4,479
57	All other countries	-142,398	-161,174	-37,827	-44,137	-38,196	-38,993	-39,848
58	Residual /1/	0	0	740	-4,956	3,530	1,101	325
	Memoranda:							
59	European Union	-152,597	-170,282	-42,950	-43,049	-38,358	-43,833	-45,041
60	Members of OPEC	-13,449	-21,865	-3,940	-5,184	-5,451	-6,239	-4,991

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

()* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. The residual is calculated as the difference between the commodity-based seasonally adjusted total and the sum of the individual countries and the all other countries aggregate. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. For additional information, see these [FAQs](#).

Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted

Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Exports of goods (table 2.1, line 1)	1,553,383	1,672,331	409,821	404,281	429,567	414,685	423,798
2	Europe	334,675	372,658	87,555	91,567	96,658	91,081	93,351
3	European Union	284,809	320,510	74,415	78,517	83,657	77,087	81,249
4	Euro area	211,198	233,816	54,863	56,450	61,322	57,079	58,965
5	Austria	4,286	3,588	814	858	965	772	993
6	Belgium	29,911	31,422	7,566	7,678	8,597	7,532	7,614
7	Finland	1,569	1,916	375	415	511	574	416
8	France	33,738	36,469	8,770	8,108	10,079	8,811	9,472
9	Germany	53,893	57,599	14,137	14,737	14,632	14,083	14,148
10	Greece	1,145	1,268	397	244	288	339	398
11	Ireland	10,776	10,784	3,155	2,959	2,739	2,613	2,473
12	Italy	18,487	23,242	4,909	5,400	6,551	5,676	5,614
13	Luxembourg	1,176	1,179	318	261	282	307	329
14	Netherlands	41,457	49,338	10,610	11,793	12,391	11,943	13,211
15	Norway	5,590	5,615	1,299	1,305	1,335	1,450	1,525
16	Portugal	1,213	1,500	340	318	396	292	493
17	Russia	7,052	6,692	1,900	1,588	1,904	1,501	1,699
18	Spain	11,076	12,987	2,757	3,169	3,271	3,397	3,150
19	Sweden	3,893	4,679	1,103	1,066	1,143	1,082	1,388
20	Switzerland	21,960	22,534	5,719	6,156	5,378	6,535	4,465
21	Turkey	9,703	10,124	2,753	2,536	2,512	2,550	2,526
22	United Kingdom	56,568	66,644	14,854	17,245	16,883	15,463	17,054
23	Other	21,180	25,079	5,780	5,732	6,803	6,162	6,382
24	Canada	282,863	299,360	72,433	73,354	78,855	73,735	73,415
25	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	394,231	429,335	103,939	102,268	108,494	107,521	111,052
26	South and Central America	370,364	402,797	97,404	96,069	101,744	101,120	103,865
27	Argentina	9,601	9,934	2,403	2,321	2,502	2,529	2,581
28	Brazil	37,059	39,276	10,320	9,193	9,656	10,289	10,137
29	Chile	13,792	15,519	3,735	3,351	3,860	3,934	4,374
30	Colombia	13,340	14,945	3,374	3,218	3,760	3,714	4,252
31	Mexico	243,827	265,553	63,564	64,045	67,465	66,793	67,248
32	Venezuela	4,134	5,865	1,011	1,426	1,314	1,356	1,769
33	Other	48,610	51,707	12,998	12,515	13,186	12,503	13,503
34	Other Western Hemisphere	23,867	26,538	6,535	6,199	6,750	6,402	7,187
35	Asia and Pacific	454,419	480,863	123,547	116,934	121,899	120,324	121,707
36	Australia	24,633	25,532	6,537	6,056	6,696	6,316	6,464
37	China	130,376	121,002	39,551	32,139	32,163	29,537	27,163
38	Hong Kong	40,715	38,369	10,105	10,919	9,240	9,042	9,168
39	India	25,724	33,183	6,603	7,417	8,141	8,735	8,891
40	Indonesia	6,854	8,214	1,842	1,826	1,987	2,365	2,036
41	Japan	68,318	75,731	18,027	17,644	18,344	19,357	20,385
42	Korea, Republic of	49,259	57,459	12,410	13,310	14,280	14,284	15,584
43	Malaysia	12,966	12,847	2,961	3,182	3,187	3,287	3,191
44	Philippines	8,506	8,772	2,381	2,053	2,186	2,224	2,309
45	Singapore	29,471	32,776	7,628	7,707	9,172	7,602	8,295
46	Taiwan	26,314	30,921	7,205	6,517	7,350	8,493	8,562
47	Thailand	11,018	12,628	2,901	3,011	3,130	3,119	3,368
48	Other	20,266	23,429	5,396	5,152	6,024	5,963	6,290
49	Middle East	64,912	63,896	16,615	14,413	17,024	15,093	17,366
50	Israel	12,774	13,952	3,406	3,568	3,654	3,098	3,632
51	Saudi Arabia	16,271	13,561	3,886	3,338	3,796	3,180	3,247
52	Other	35,867	36,383	9,322	7,507	9,575	8,815	10,487
53	Africa	22,082	25,941	5,676	5,678	6,559	6,861	6,843
54	Algeria	1,031	1,229	216	199	302	244	484
55	Nigeria	2,181	2,675	652	616	637	700	722
56	South Africa	5,054	5,552	1,241	1,335	1,420	1,556	1,240
57	Other	13,816	16,485	3,566	3,528	4,200	4,360	4,397
58	International organizations and unallocated	200	277	56	66	77	70	64
59	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	59,155	58,897	15,252	12,973	15,240	14,303	16,382

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted

Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
60	Imports of goods (table 2.1, line 105)	2,360,878	2,563,651	623,382	604,050	639,828	656,911	662,862
61	Europe	509,242	575,767	137,606	135,887	145,941	142,219	151,721
62	European Union	437,406	490,791	118,902	116,542	123,609	121,256	129,384
63	Euro area	345,150	386,670	93,911	91,354	97,688	96,128	101,500
64	Austria	11,771	13,554	3,219	3,066	3,306	3,376	3,807
65	Belgium	15,136	17,353	4,083	3,956	4,710	4,263	4,424
66	Finland	5,903	7,180	1,722	1,854	1,853	1,789	1,685
67	France	49,265	52,901	14,247	12,221	13,622	12,842	14,215
68	Germany	117,950	126,260	31,402	30,735	31,782	31,531	32,212
69	Greece	1,501	1,833	348	392	466	504	472
70	Ireland	48,910	57,574	12,309	14,151	14,033	14,637	14,753
71	Italy	50,140	54,961	14,321	12,710	14,233	13,513	14,505
72	Luxembourg	517	579	129	150	134	152	143
73	Netherlands	18,114	24,932	5,111	5,203	5,691	5,951	8,087
74	Norway	5,080	6,776	1,172	1,438	1,757	1,577	2,004
75	Portugal	3,507	3,863	917	862	1,135	1,077	789
76	Russia	17,040	20,814	4,354	4,612	5,354	5,934	4,915
77	Spain	15,855	17,411	4,296	4,490	4,779	4,308	3,834
78	Sweden	10,771	11,457	3,012	2,871	3,263	2,448	2,874
79	Switzerland	36,094	41,239	9,592	9,511	11,003	9,281	11,444
80	Turkey	9,417	10,322	2,455	2,418	2,651	2,588	2,665
81	United Kingdom	53,689	61,549	14,550	14,853	14,790	14,925	16,981
82	Other	38,584	45,208	10,369	10,393	11,378	11,524	11,913
83	Canada	305,523	324,866	78,683	78,607	84,476	82,844	78,939
84	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	435,205	474,781	111,306	113,618	118,323	121,770	121,070
85	South and Central America	424,581	463,227	108,710	110,877	115,415	118,865	118,071
86	Argentina	4,825	4,914	1,215	1,262	1,149	1,124	1,378
87	Brazil	27,803	29,792	7,076	6,667	7,061	8,440	7,625
88	Chile	10,604	11,430	2,367	3,640	2,831	2,608	2,350
89	Colombia	13,702	13,953	3,346	3,939	3,324	3,309	3,380
90	Mexico	319,954	352,808	83,093	83,690	88,693	89,987	90,437
91	Venezuela	12,435	13,283	2,615	2,637	3,292	3,833	3,521
92	Other	35,259	37,047	8,998	9,041	9,064	9,563	9,379
93	Other Western Hemisphere	10,624	11,554	2,595	2,741	2,908	2,906	2,999
94	Asia and Pacific	1,012,705	1,080,636	270,843	250,425	262,622	282,942	284,648
95	Australia	10,188	10,294	2,355	2,331	2,585	2,768	2,610
96	China	506,289	540,268	140,944	123,291	126,828	145,228	144,921
97	Hong Kong	7,779	6,780	1,851	1,578	2,077	1,739	1,386
98	India	48,697	54,516	12,186	12,773	14,103	14,209	13,431
99	Indonesia	20,233	20,897	5,100	5,216	5,275	5,226	5,180
100	Japan	138,272	144,600	35,930	35,422	35,804	35,061	38,313
101	Korea, Republic of	71,838	74,965	18,460	16,907	18,871	19,044	20,143
102	Malaysia	37,322	39,368	9,962	9,254	10,162	10,020	9,932
103	Philippines	11,744	12,728	3,004	3,011	2,985	3,150	3,581
104	Singapore	19,322	27,050	4,794	5,802	7,802	7,114	6,332
105	Taiwan	42,505	45,799	10,984	10,453	11,193	11,559	12,594
106	Thailand	31,211	31,969	8,327	7,516	8,060	8,377	8,015
107	Other	67,304	71,401	16,946	16,871	16,876	19,445	18,209
108	Middle East	64,574	71,507	15,569	16,681	18,855	18,119	17,851
109	Israel	22,101	21,968	5,216	5,375	5,962	5,181	5,451
110	Saudi Arabia	18,954	24,176	4,035	4,389	5,841	6,904	7,041
111	Other	23,519	25,363	6,318	6,917	7,053	6,034	5,359
112	Africa	33,629	36,095	9,376	8,832	9,611	9,017	8,634
113	Algeria	3,822	4,637	721	1,069	1,018	1,354	1,196
114	Nigeria	7,098	5,670	2,279	1,779	1,729	722	1,440
115	South Africa	7,782	8,520	2,138	1,941	2,116	2,091	2,372
116	Other	14,928	17,267	4,238	4,043	4,748	4,850	3,625
117	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Memorandum:							
118	Members of OPEC	72,604	80,763	17,903	18,185	21,161	21,307	20,110

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted

Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017		2018		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
119	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 60)	-807,495	-891,320	-213,561	-199,769	-210,261	-242,226	-239,064
120	Europe	-174,566	-203,109	-50,050	-44,319	-49,282	-51,137	-58,370
121	European Union	-152,597	-170,282	-44,487	-38,025	-39,952	-44,169	-48,135
122	Euro area	-133,953	-152,855	-39,048	-34,904	-36,366	-39,049	-42,535
123	Austria	-7,484	-9,966	-2,405	-2,208	-2,341	-2,604	-2,813
124	Belgium	14,776	14,069	3,484	3,722	3,887	3,270	3,189
125	Finland	-4,334	-5,264	-1,348	-1,439	-1,342	-1,214	-1,269
126	France	-15,527	-16,432	-5,477	-4,113	-3,544	-4,031	-4,743
127	Germany	-64,057	-68,661	-17,265	-15,998	-17,151	-17,448	-18,064
128	Greece	-357	-565	48	-148	-178	-165	-74
129	Ireland	-38,134	-46,791	-9,154	-11,193	-11,294	-12,024	-12,280
130	Italy	-31,653	-31,719	-9,412	-7,311	-7,682	-7,837	-8,890
131	Luxembourg	659	600	190	111	147	155	187
132	Netherlands	23,344	24,406	5,500	6,589	6,699	5,992	5,125
133	Norway	510	-1,161	127	-133	-423	-127	-479
134	Portugal	-2,294	-2,363	-577	-543	-738	-785	-297
135	Russia	-9,988	-14,122	-2,453	-3,024	-3,450	-4,433	-3,215
136	Spain	-4,778	-4,424	-1,539	-1,321	-1,508	-911	-684
137	Sweden	-6,878	-6,778	-1,909	-1,805	-2,120	-1,366	-1,487
138	Switzerland	-14,133	-18,705	-3,873	-3,355	-5,625	-2,746	-6,979
139	Turkey	286	-198	299	118	-140	-38	-139
140	United Kingdom	2,879	5,095	304	2,392	2,093	538	73
141	Other	-17,404	-20,130	-4,588	-4,661	-4,575	-5,362	-5,532
142	Canada	-22,660	-25,506	-6,250	-5,253	-5,621	-9,109	-5,523
143	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	-40,974	-45,446	-7,367	-11,349	-9,829	-14,249	-10,018
144	South and Central America	-54,217	-60,430	-11,307	-14,807	-13,672	-17,745	-14,206
145	Argentina	4,776	5,020	1,187	1,059	1,353	1,405	1,203
146	Brazil	9,256	9,483	3,244	2,526	2,595	1,850	2,513
147	Chile	3,188	4,089	1,367	-289	1,029	1,326	2,024
148	Colombia	-362	992	28	-721	436	405	872
149	Mexico	-76,127	-87,255	-19,530	-19,645	-21,228	-23,193	-23,189
150	Venezuela	-8,301	-7,419	-1,603	-1,211	-1,978	-2,477	-1,753
151	Other	13,352	14,660	4,000	3,474	4,122	2,940	4,124
152	Other Western Hemisphere	13,243	14,984	3,940	3,458	3,842	3,496	4,188
153	Asia and Pacific	-558,286	-599,773	-147,295	-133,491	-140,722	-162,618	-162,941
154	Australia	14,445	15,238	4,182	3,725	4,111	3,548	3,854
155	China	-375,913	-419,266	-101,393	-91,151	-94,665	-115,691	-117,758
156	Hong Kong	32,936	31,590	8,254	9,342	7,163	7,303	7,782
157	India	-22,973	-21,333	-5,583	-5,356	-5,962	-5,475	-4,541
158	Indonesia	-13,379	-12,684	-3,258	-3,391	-3,288	-2,861	-3,144
159	Japan	-69,954	-68,869	-17,903	-17,778	-17,460	-15,704	-17,927
160	Korea, Republic of	-22,579	-17,507	-6,050	-3,597	-4,591	-4,760	-4,559
161	Malaysia	-24,356	-26,521	-7,001	-6,072	-6,975	-6,734	-6,741
162	Philippines	-3,238	-3,956	-623	-958	-799	-926	-1,272
163	Singapore	10,148	5,726	2,834	1,905	1,370	487	1,963
164	Taiwan	-16,192	-14,878	-3,779	-3,936	-3,843	-3,067	-4,031
165	Thailand	-20,193	-19,340	-5,426	-4,505	-4,931	-5,258	-4,647
166	Other	-47,038	-47,973	-11,550	-11,719	-10,852	-13,482	-11,919
167	Middle East	339	-7,610	1,046	-2,268	-1,831	-3,026	-485
168	Israel	-9,327	-8,016	-1,810	-1,807	-2,308	-2,082	-1,818
169	Saudi Arabia	-2,683	-10,614	-148	-1,051	-2,045	-3,725	-3,794
170	Other	12,348	11,020	3,004	589	2,522	2,781	5,127
171	Africa	-11,547	-10,153	-3,700	-3,154	-3,052	-2,157	-1,791
172	Algeria	-2,791	-3,408	-504	-870	-716	-1,110	-711
173	Nigeria	-4,917	-2,996	-1,626	-1,163	-1,093	-22	-718
174	South Africa	-2,727	-2,968	-897	-605	-696	-535	-1,133
175	Other	-1,111	-781	-672	-515	-548	-490	771
176	International organizations and unallocated	200	277	56	66	77	70	64
	Memorandum:							
177	Members of OPEC	-13,449	-21,865	-2,651	-5,211	-5,921	-7,004	-3,729

Legend / Footnotes:

O Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Exports of goods, Census basis	1,546,273	1,663,982	399,897	407,038	425,047	417,777	414,121
2	Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net	7,110	8,349	2,042	2,172	2,151	2,052	1,973
3	Exports under U.S. military agency sales contracts	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers	12,302	14,102	3,327	3,422	3,471	3,613	3,595
5	Net exports of goods under merchanting	200	277	56	66	77	70	64
6	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Private gift parcel remittances	1,030	1,092	283	259	278	294	260
8	Repair of equipment	-6,939	-7,678	-1,767	-1,730	-1,823	-2,067	-2,058
9	Other adjustments, net /1/	517	556	145	154	148	141	112
10	Equals: Exports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 2.1, line 1)	1,553,383	1,672,331	401,939	409,210	427,198	419,830	416,094
11	Imports of goods, Census basis	2,341,963	2,542,683	609,801	627,627	627,501	643,923	643,632
12	Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net	18,915	20,968	4,516	4,851	5,222	5,380	5,516
13	Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers	8,311	9,689	1,985	2,269	2,352	2,478	2,589
14	Imports by U.S. military agencies	1,755	2,149	399	499	600	571	478
15	Inland freight in Canada and Mexico	8,779	9,042	2,248	2,191	2,250	2,256	2,345
16	Locomotives and railcars	2,184	2,550	611	597	627	638	688
17	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Repair of equipment	-4,769	-5,198	-1,356	-1,279	-1,356	-1,241	-1,322
19	Software revaluation	2,709	2,720	632	581	736	678	726
20	Other adjustments, net /2/	-54	16	-3	-7	12	(*)	11
21	Equals: Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 2.1, line 105)	2,360,878	2,563,651	614,317	632,478	632,723	649,303	649,147

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Addition of electric energy exports to Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; valuation of software exports at market value; addition for low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999-2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by the U.S. Census Bureau beginning with statistics for 2010; and other coverage adjustments.

2. Addition of electric energy imports from Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; deduction of the value of repairs of U.S. vessels abroad; addition for low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999-2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by the U.S. Census Bureau beginning with statistics for 2010; and other coverage adjustments.

Table 3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Exports of services (table 1.1, line 4)	797,690	828,425	203,977	206,012	205,835	207,257	209,321
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	26,430	30,041	6,740	7,289	7,471	7,684	7,598
3	Transport	88,598	92,304	22,696	22,951	23,455	22,885	23,013
4	Sea transport	18,707	19,500	4,770	4,836	4,882	4,895	4,887
5	Freight	3,819	3,899	971	962	985	981	972
6	Port	14,888	15,601	3,799	3,874	3,898	3,914	3,915
7	Air transport	65,229	67,804	16,755	16,835	17,363	16,699	16,906
8	Passenger	40,613	41,055	10,290	10,318	10,505	10,021	10,211
9	Freight	13,673	15,210	3,581	3,835	3,873	3,745	3,756
10	Port	10,943	11,539	2,883	2,682	2,985	2,933	2,939
11	Other modes of transport	4,662	5,000	1,171	1,280	1,209	1,291	1,220
12	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	210,747	214,469	53,429	53,489	53,636	53,376	53,968
13	Business	39,669	39,038	9,956	9,883	9,737	9,705	9,713
14	Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers	8,615	8,735	2,186	2,161	2,163	2,208	2,203
15	Other business travel	31,053	30,303	7,770	7,722	7,574	7,497	7,510
16	Personal	171,079	175,431	43,473	43,606	43,899	43,671	44,255
17	Health related	3,925	4,100	998	1,011	1,020	1,030	1,039
18	Education related	42,400	45,344	10,927	11,089	11,248	11,422	11,586
19	Other personal travel	124,753	125,986	31,548	31,506	31,630	31,220	31,630
20	Insurance services	18,047	19,164	4,755	4,555	4,557	5,017	5,035
21	Direct insurance	1,957	2,308	536	551	564	584	608
22	Reinsurance	14,508	15,110	3,815	3,587	3,561	3,989	3,972
23	Auxiliary insurance services	1,582	1,746	403	416	432	443	455
24	Financial services	109,642	113,043	28,751	27,909	28,226	28,278	28,630
25	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	12,176	12,386	2,934	3,227	3,269	2,868	3,022
26	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	53,625	53,402	14,363	12,714	13,271	13,681	13,737
27	Credit card and other credit-related services	23,158	25,725	5,982	6,643	6,187	6,409	6,485
28	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	20,682	21,530	5,472	5,325	5,499	5,320	5,386
29	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	128,364	130,451	32,762	33,577	32,400	32,209	32,265
30	Industrial processes	46,988	46,015	12,303	12,291	11,512	11,127	11,084
31	Computer software	37,081	38,757	9,130	9,405	9,714	9,771	9,867
32	Trademarks and franchise fees	22,646	23,811	6,168	5,943	5,936	5,915	6,017
33	Audio-visual and related products	21,586	21,810	5,142	5,927	5,225	5,378	5,281
34	Other intellectual property	63	57	18	12	12	17	16
35	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	42,219	43,959	10,902	10,911	10,628	11,163	11,257
36	Telecommunications services	10,879	9,996	2,635	2,781	2,564	2,346	2,305
37	Computer services	22,941	24,290	6,061	5,817	5,752	6,322	6,399
38	Information services	8,399	9,673	2,206	2,313	2,312	2,495	2,553
39	Other business services	154,313	164,790	39,326	40,582	40,159	41,711	42,338
40	Research and development services	42,191	42,081	10,934	10,439	10,297	10,699	10,645
41	Professional and management consulting services	78,850	87,890	20,188	21,539	21,364	22,182	22,805
42	Technical, trade-related, and other business services /2/	33,272	34,819	8,205	8,604	8,497	8,830	8,888
43	Government goods and services n.i.e.	19,329	20,202	4,617	4,748	5,304	4,933	5,218
44	Imports of services (table 1.1, line 12)	542,471	559,211	139,426	139,000	137,185	139,794	143,231
45	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8,337	8,721	2,059	2,093	2,062	2,275	2,291
46	Transport	101,744	108,305	25,872	26,189	26,692	27,067	28,357
47	Sea transport	37,058	38,992	9,391	9,548	9,484	9,674	10,286
48	Freight	34,387	36,184	8,705	8,855	8,785	8,968	9,575
49	Port	2,670	2,808	685	693	699	706	711
50	Air transport	60,825	65,423	15,545	15,690	16,275	16,405	17,053
51	Passenger	38,897	42,065	9,914	10,159	10,457	10,512	10,937
52	Freight	7,869	8,983	2,080	1,994	2,223	2,278	2,487
53	Port	14,060	14,375	3,551	3,536	3,594	3,616	3,629
54	Other modes of transport	3,861	3,890	937	951	933	988	1,018

Continues on next page

Table 3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
55	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	135,024	144,156	34,906	35,435	35,502	35,650	37,570
56	Business	16,576	16,427	4,140	3,981	4,157	4,130	4,160
57	Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers	1,421	1,481	359	365	369	373	374
58	Other business travel	15,155	14,947	3,782	3,617	3,788	3,757	3,786
59	Personal	118,448	127,729	30,766	31,453	31,345	31,520	33,410
60	Health related	2,316	2,606	605	623	642	661	681
61	Education related	8,220	8,856	2,097	2,143	2,190	2,237	2,285
62	Other personal travel	107,912	116,267	28,065	28,688	28,513	28,622	30,444
63	Insurance services	50,665	38,228	12,434	9,754	9,554	9,546	9,375
64	Direct insurance	3,766	3,476	997	797	902	900	876
65	Reinsurance	45,112	33,184	11,013	8,548	8,257	8,258	8,122
66	Auxiliary insurance services	1,787	1,568	423	409	395	388	376
67	Financial services	28,931	30,790	7,628	7,534	7,719	7,715	7,822
68	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	4,827	5,088	1,147	1,294	1,335	1,205	1,253
69	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	12,125	12,476	3,268	3,096	3,101	3,133	3,145
70	Credit card and other credit-related services	8,158	9,183	2,215	2,218	2,305	2,311	2,348
71	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	3,820	4,043	997	925	978	1,065	1,075
72	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	51,284	53,751	13,808	13,921	13,048	13,448	13,335
73	Industrial processes	24,073	24,180	6,564	5,938	6,139	5,983	6,120
74	Computer software	9,957	9,284	2,827	2,475	2,066	2,425	2,319
75	Trademarks and franchise fees	3,889	4,086	999	1,060	953	1,046	1,027
76	Audio-visual and related products	13,226	16,044	3,392	4,388	3,857	3,962	3,836
77	Other intellectual property	138	157	27	61	32	32	33
78	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	40,054	40,417	10,280	10,172	9,828	10,210	10,206
79	Telecommunications services	5,478	5,706	1,406	1,415	1,318	1,487	1,486
80	Computer services	31,956	32,239	8,211	8,116	7,871	8,129	8,123
81	Information services	2,619	2,472	663	641	640	595	597
82	Other business services	104,385	111,865	26,929	28,251	27,048	28,074	28,492
83	Research and development services	35,344	35,163	8,967	9,211	8,784	8,576	8,591
84	Professional and management consulting services	43,361	48,928	11,209	12,176	11,681	12,397	12,674
85	Technical, trade-related, and other business services /2/	25,681	27,774	6,753	6,863	6,583	7,101	7,227
86	Government goods and services n.i.e.	22,047	22,978	5,510	5,653	5,731	5,809	5,785
87	Balance on services (line 1 less line 44)	255,219	269,214	64,551	67,012	68,650	67,462	66,090
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:							
88	Premiums received	31,921	31,720	8,169	7,606	7,525	8,338	8,251
89	Losses paid	18,303	13,980	3,630	3,567	3,506	3,467	3,440
90	Premiums paid	129,879	98,775	31,429	23,986	24,557	25,140	25,092
91	Losses recovered	111,444	85,008	21,603	18,689	18,935	19,545	27,839

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Includes construction, architectural and engineering services, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

Table 3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted

Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Exports of services (table 3.1, line 1)	797,690	828,425	203,977	206,012	205,835	207,257	209,321
2	France	19,242	21,262	4,922	5,190	5,188	5,406	5,478
3	Germany	32,692	34,838	8,471	8,512	8,659	8,780	8,888
4	Italy	9,321	9,828	2,376	2,404	2,443	2,482	2,499
5	United Kingdom	69,624	74,892	17,740	18,565	18,439	18,918	18,970
6	Canada	58,446	61,821	15,029	15,553	15,330	15,348	15,591
7	Brazil	26,431	26,892	6,895	7,109	6,700	6,509	6,575
8	Mexico	32,874	34,117	8,482	8,466	8,767	8,527	8,357
9	China	57,628	58,915	14,745	15,311	14,264	14,713	14,627
10	Hong Kong	11,927	13,091	3,300	3,375	3,308	3,088	3,321
11	India	23,748	25,800	6,310	6,406	5,999	6,634	6,761
12	Japan	46,428	45,396	11,556	11,504	11,325	10,967	11,600
13	Korea, Republic of	24,165	24,560	6,551	6,165	5,932	5,923	6,541
14	Singapore	18,047	20,995	4,758	4,868	5,471	5,395	5,262
15	Taiwan	9,878	10,049	2,443	2,490	2,585	2,512	2,462
16	Saudi Arabia	9,185	8,755	2,172	2,126	2,172	2,285	2,172
17	All other countries	348,054	357,213	88,576	89,547	87,889	89,146	90,631
18	Residual /1/	0	0	-348	-1,579	1,365	625	-411
	Memoranda:							
19	European Union	243,405	255,899	61,827	63,478	62,875	64,111	65,435
20	Members of OPEC	32,807	34,413	8,000	8,697	8,526	8,543	8,648
21	Imports of services (table 3.1, line 44)	542,471	559,211	139,426	139,000	137,185	139,794	143,231
22	France	17,531	18,131	4,335	4,592	4,460	4,593	4,485
23	Germany	35,364	32,959	9,046	8,620	7,794	8,457	8,088
24	Italy	12,407	13,382	3,257	3,300	3,344	3,288	3,450
25	United Kingdom	56,927	60,415	14,566	14,760	15,071	15,222	15,363
26	Canada	33,025	35,104	8,627	8,499	8,756	8,781	9,068
27	Brazil	7,208	6,312	1,753	1,689	1,612	1,461	1,549
28	Mexico	25,492	25,328	6,570	6,481	6,241	6,172	6,434
29	China	17,419	18,382	4,480	4,679	4,535	4,453	4,716
30	Hong Kong	9,803	10,426	2,740	2,457	2,664	2,690	2,615
31	India	28,136	28,761	7,068	7,336	6,948	7,091	7,386
32	Japan	33,062	34,525	8,672	8,463	8,616	8,588	8,859
33	Korea, Republic of	10,883	12,377	2,626	3,026	3,105	3,018	3,228
34	Singapore	7,892	8,634	1,984	2,197	1,988	2,226	2,224
35	Taiwan	8,082	8,440	2,007	2,125	2,117	2,074	2,124
36	Saudi Arabia	1,210	1,584	303	350	440	384	410
37	All other countries	238,029	244,450	61,126	60,286	60,747	60,979	62,437
38	Residual /1/	0	0	265	140	-1,251	315	796
	Memoranda:							
39	European Union	191,968	196,017	49,311	48,918	48,586	49,433	49,078
40	Members of OPEC	10,408	12,155	2,662	2,980	3,119	2,976	3,080
41	Balance on services (line 1 less line 21)	255,219	269,214	64,551	67,012	68,650	67,462	66,090
42	France	1,711	3,132	586	598	728	812	993
43	Germany	-2,672	1,879	-575	-108	864	323	799
44	Italy	-3,086	-3,554	-881	-896	-901	-806	-951
45	United Kingdom	12,696	14,477	3,174	3,805	3,368	3,696	3,608
46	Canada	25,420	26,717	6,402	7,054	6,574	6,566	6,523
47	Brazil	19,223	20,580	5,141	5,419	5,088	5,047	5,026
48	Mexico	7,382	8,790	1,912	1,985	2,527	2,355	1,923
49	China	40,209	40,532	10,265	10,632	9,729	10,260	9,911
50	Hong Kong	2,124	2,666	560	919	644	397	706
51	India	-4,387	-2,961	-758	-930	-949	-457	-625
52	Japan	13,366	10,871	2,884	3,041	2,710	2,380	2,741
53	Korea, Republic of	13,282	12,184	3,925	3,139	2,826	2,905	3,313
54	Singapore	10,155	12,361	2,774	2,671	3,483	3,169	3,039
55	Taiwan	1,796	1,609	436	365	468	437	339
56	Saudi Arabia	7,975	7,171	1,869	1,776	1,732	1,901	1,762
57	All other countries	110,025	112,763	27,450	29,261	27,142	28,167	28,194
58	Residual /1/	0	0	-613	-1,719	2,617	310	-1,208
	Memoranda:							
59	European Union	51,438	59,882	12,516	14,560	14,288	14,677	16,357
60	Members of OPEC	22,399	22,259	5,338	5,716	5,407	5,566	5,569

Continues on next page

Table 3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Legend / Footnotes:

O Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

()* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are *O*, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. The residual is calculated as the difference between the service type-based seasonally adjusted total and the sum of the individual countries and the all other countries aggregate. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted service type-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the service type-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. For additional information, see these [FAQs](#).

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Exports of services (table 3.1, line 1)	797,690	828,425	203,726	205,164	199,922	214,072	209,267
2	Europe	297,992	314,342	78,593	74,582	76,877	80,938	81,946
3	European Union	243,405	255,899	63,428	59,662	62,718	66,375	67,144
4	Euro area	155,324	161,758	40,081	37,481	39,618	42,173	42,486
5	Belgium	5,510	5,799	1,242	1,185	1,367	1,627	1,620
6	France	19,242	21,262	4,950	4,788	5,146	5,810	5,518
7	Germany	32,692	34,838	8,821	7,943	8,545	9,089	9,260
8	Italy	9,321	9,828	2,394	2,115	2,299	2,895	2,519
9	Luxembourg	6,696	7,179	1,900	1,826	1,741	1,729	1,883
10	Netherlands	17,286	17,748	4,456	4,006	4,366	4,709	4,668
11	Other Euro area	64,577	65,104	16,318	15,619	16,154	16,313	17,018
12	United Kingdom	69,624	74,892	18,408	17,389	18,459	19,364	19,680
13	Other European Union	18,458	19,249	4,940	4,791	4,642	4,838	4,978
14	Europe excluding European Union	54,586	58,444	15,164	14,920	14,159	14,563	14,802
15	Canada	58,446	61,821	14,373	15,697	16,314	14,920	14,890
16	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	154,295	155,200	41,236	37,391	37,970	38,983	40,855
17	South and Central America	100,184	103,976	27,019	25,162	25,374	26,221	27,218
18	Argentina	9,047	9,294	2,179	2,340	2,363	2,365	2,225
19	Brazil	26,431	26,892	7,296	6,838	6,601	6,486	6,966
20	Mexico	32,874	34,117	8,931	8,115	8,360	8,822	8,821
21	Venezuela	4,654	4,455	1,245	1,053	1,044	1,126	1,231
22	Other South and Central America	27,178	29,219	7,368	6,816	7,006	7,423	7,974
23	Other Western Hemisphere	54,111	51,224	14,218	12,229	12,596	12,762	13,638
24	Asia and Pacific	239,077	246,285	57,769	64,967	56,904	65,333	59,080
25	Australia	22,090	22,004	5,440	5,029	5,564	5,772	5,639
26	China	57,628	58,915	12,716	17,183	12,104	17,029	12,599
27	Hong Kong	11,927	13,091	3,334	3,228	3,230	3,264	3,369
28	India	23,748	25,800	5,199	7,527	5,706	6,995	5,572
29	Japan	46,428	45,396	11,437	11,918	10,784	11,230	11,464
30	Korea, Republic of	24,165	24,560	6,228	6,462	5,518	6,365	6,216
31	Singapore	18,047	20,995	5,006	4,673	5,377	5,308	5,637
32	Taiwan	9,878	10,049	2,374	2,560	2,504	2,580	2,405
33	Other Asia and Pacific	25,165	25,474	6,036	6,387	6,117	6,789	6,180
34	Middle East	31,426	33,035	7,673	8,037	7,785	9,113	8,100
35	Africa	14,210	15,479	3,517	3,934	3,507	4,212	3,826
36	South Africa	2,878	2,915	737	640	718	762	795
37	Other Africa	11,332	12,565	2,780	3,294	2,790	3,450	3,031
38	International organizations and unallocated	2,244	2,263	565	556	563	573	570
39	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	32,807	34,413	7,858	8,549	7,850	9,532	8,483

Continues on next page

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
40	Imports of services (table 3.1, line 44)	542,471	559,211	138,726	131,405	142,228	143,449	142,128
41	Europe	232,351	230,570	59,327	50,726	60,536	61,949	57,359
42	European Union	191,968	196,017	48,692	42,982	51,839	52,690	48,506
43	Euro area	122,252	121,636	30,713	26,687	32,498	33,025	29,425
44	Belgium	5,415	5,153	1,628	1,239	1,359	1,248	1,307
45	France	17,531	18,131	4,124	3,850	4,968	5,043	4,270
46	Germany	35,364	32,959	9,164	7,766	8,187	8,800	8,205
47	Italy	12,407	13,382	2,756	2,363	4,059	4,032	2,928
48	Luxembourg	1,892	1,754	428	481	451	394	428
49	Netherlands	11,161	12,386	2,881	2,757	3,035	3,236	3,358
50	Other Euro area	38,482	37,870	9,730	8,230	10,438	10,272	8,930
51	United Kingdom	56,927	60,415	14,899	13,357	15,616	15,734	15,709
52	Other European Union	12,789	13,966	3,080	2,938	3,725	3,931	3,372
53	Europe excluding European Union	40,384	34,554	10,635	7,744	8,697	9,259	8,854
54	Canada	33,025	35,104	8,299	7,583	8,884	9,879	8,758
55	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	103,751	106,298	25,538	26,815	26,382	25,967	27,134
56	South and Central America	53,118	54,311	13,610	13,737	13,479	12,942	14,152
57	Argentina	2,911	2,747	835	714	663	624	746
58	Brazil	7,208	6,312	1,827	1,628	1,589	1,477	1,618
59	Mexico	25,492	25,328	6,546	6,708	6,322	5,910	6,387
60	Venezuela	593	533	156	144	130	128	131
61	Other South and Central America	16,914	19,392	4,246	4,544	4,775	4,803	5,270
62	Other Western Hemisphere	50,633	51,987	11,928	13,078	12,903	13,024	12,981
63	Asia and Pacific	144,852	153,352	38,142	38,030	37,771	37,007	40,543
64	Australia	7,707	8,075	2,176	2,000	1,875	1,882	2,318
65	China	17,419	18,382	4,566	4,447	4,622	4,501	4,812
66	Hong Kong	9,803	10,426	2,829	2,575	2,557	2,479	2,814
67	India	28,136	28,761	7,164	7,274	6,907	7,098	7,483
68	Japan	33,062	34,525	8,672	8,463	8,616	8,588	8,859
69	Korea, Republic of	10,883	12,377	2,576	3,122	3,141	2,946	3,167
70	Singapore	7,892	8,634	2,177	2,048	2,016	2,136	2,434
71	Taiwan	8,082	8,440	2,045	2,209	2,132	1,937	2,162
72	Other Asia and Pacific	21,867	23,731	5,939	5,893	5,904	5,440	6,495
73	Middle East	18,496	21,151	4,724	4,939	5,458	5,270	5,483
74	Africa	9,737	11,019	2,630	2,283	2,887	3,065	2,785
75	South Africa	1,908	2,028	459	432	520	585	490
76	Other Africa	7,830	8,992	2,171	1,850	2,367	2,479	2,295
77	International organizations and unallocated	259	1,717	65	1,029	309	313	65
78	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	10,408	12,155	2,662	2,904	3,169	2,992	3,090

Continues on next page

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
79	Balance on services (line 1 less line 40)	255,219	269,214	65,000	73,759	57,693	70,623	67,139
80	Europe	65,640	83,772	19,265	23,855	16,341	18,989	24,587
81	European Union	51,438	59,882	14,736	16,680	10,879	13,685	18,638
82	Euro area	33,072	40,122	9,369	10,794	7,119	9,148	13,061
83	Belgium	95	646	-386	-54	8	379	313
84	France	1,711	3,132	825	938	178	767	1,249
85	Germany	-2,672	1,879	-343	177	358	289	1,055
86	Italy	-3,086	-3,554	-362	-248	-1,761	-1,137	-409
87	Luxembourg	4,804	5,424	1,472	1,345	1,290	1,335	1,455
88	Netherlands	6,126	5,362	1,575	1,249	1,331	1,473	1,310
89	Other Euro area	26,095	27,234	6,588	7,388	5,715	6,042	8,088
90	United Kingdom	12,696	14,477	3,508	4,033	2,843	3,629	3,971
91	Other European Union	5,669	5,283	1,859	1,853	917	907	1,606
92	Europe excluding European Union	14,203	23,890	4,529	7,176	5,461	5,304	5,949
93	Canada	25,420	26,717	6,074	8,115	7,430	5,041	6,131
94	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	50,544	48,902	15,699	10,575	11,588	13,017	13,722
95	South and Central America	47,066	49,664	13,409	11,425	11,895	13,279	13,065
96	Argentina	6,136	6,547	1,344	1,627	1,700	1,741	1,479
97	Brazil	19,223	20,580	5,469	5,210	5,012	5,009	5,349
98	Mexico	7,382	8,790	2,385	1,407	2,038	2,911	2,434
99	Venezuela	4,061	3,922	1,089	910	914	999	1,100
100	Other South and Central America	10,264	9,826	3,122	2,272	2,231	2,619	2,704
101	Other Western Hemisphere	3,479	-762	2,290	-849	-307	-263	657
102	Asia and Pacific	94,225	92,933	19,627	26,937	19,133	28,326	18,537
103	Australia	14,383	13,929	3,264	3,029	3,689	3,891	3,320
104	China	40,209	40,532	8,150	12,736	7,482	12,528	7,787
105	Hong Kong	2,124	2,666	505	653	672	785	555
106	India	-4,387	-2,961	-1,965	253	-1,201	-103	-1,911
107	Japan	13,366	10,871	2,765	3,454	2,169	2,642	2,605
108	Korea, Republic of	13,282	12,184	3,652	3,340	2,376	3,418	3,049
109	Singapore	10,155	12,361	2,829	2,624	3,361	3,172	3,203
110	Taiwan	1,796	1,609	329	351	371	643	243
111	Other Asia and Pacific	3,299	1,743	97	495	214	1,349	-314
112	Middle East	12,930	11,885	2,948	3,098	2,326	3,843	2,617
113	Africa	4,473	4,460	887	1,651	621	1,147	1,040
114	South Africa	971	887	278	208	198	177	305
115	Other Africa	3,502	3,573	609	1,444	423	971	736
116	International organizations and unallocated	1,985	546	500	-473	255	260	504
117	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	22,399	22,259	5,197	5,645	4,680	6,540	5,393

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 4.1. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Primary income receipts (table 1.1, line 5)	928,118	1,060,362	248,940	255,972	266,192	266,297	271,901
2	Investment income	921,816	1,053,931	247,367	254,378	264,587	264,681	270,284
3	Direct investment income	504,404	551,815	135,929	134,983	140,099	138,869	137,864
4	Income on equity	477,707	523,287	128,884	128,014	132,805	131,717	130,750
5	Dividends and withdrawals	155,081	664,909	26,874	294,685	183,580	100,741	85,902
6	Reinvested earnings	322,626	-141,622	102,009	-166,671	-50,775	30,975	44,848
7	Interest	26,697	28,529	7,046	6,969	7,293	7,152	7,114
8	U.S. parents' receipts	18,101	17,793	4,344	4,362	4,658	4,429	4,344
9	U.S. affiliates' receipts	8,596	10,736	2,702	2,607	2,635	2,724	2,770
10	Portfolio investment income	354,406	411,334	93,614	99,244	102,199	103,216	106,674
11	Income on equity and investment fund shares	236,246	272,277	62,535	65,937	67,344	67,921	71,075
12	Dividends on equity other than investment fund shares	208,956	237,654	55,548	58,480	59,142	59,134	60,898
13	Income attributable to investment fund shareholders	27,290	34,623	6,987	7,457	8,202	8,788	10,177
14	Interest on debt securities	118,161	139,057	31,078	33,307	34,856	35,295	35,599
15	Short term	5,372	12,095	1,789	2,359	2,923	3,184	3,630
16	Long term	112,789	126,962	29,289	30,949	31,932	32,111	31,969
17	Other investment income	62,620	90,150	17,741	19,982	22,242	22,366	25,559
18	Interest /1/	51,243	81,798	14,925	17,651	20,173	20,372	23,602
19	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	11,378	8,351	2,817	2,330	2,069	1,995	1,957
20	Reserve asset income	385	632	82	169	47	230	187
21	Interest	385	632	82	169	47	230	187
22	Compensation of employees	6,302	6,431	1,573	1,594	1,605	1,615	1,616
23	Primary income payments (table 1.1, line 13)	706,386	816,066	186,569	194,783	203,860	205,958	211,465
24	Investment income	686,699	795,820	181,601	189,797	198,793	200,875	206,355
25	Direct investment income	205,976	237,890	55,978	57,381	61,023	60,149	59,336
26	Income on equity	153,480	185,128	42,285	43,038	48,182	46,940	46,968
27	Dividends and withdrawals	45,621	47,878	14,454	7,975	13,268	10,285	16,350
28	Reinvested earnings	107,859	137,250	27,832	35,063	34,913	36,655	30,618
29	Interest	52,496	52,762	13,693	14,343	12,842	13,210	12,368
30	U.S. affiliates' payments	43,712	44,170	11,360	12,078	10,758	11,056	10,278
31	U.S. parents' payments	8,784	8,592	2,332	2,265	2,083	2,153	2,090
32	Portfolio investment income	432,510	467,424	111,305	114,968	116,895	116,746	118,815
33	Income on equity and investment fund shares	144,632	159,438	36,625	38,844	40,216	39,338	41,039
34	Dividends on equity other than investment fund shares	112,430	123,691	28,660	30,507	31,317	31,026	30,841
35	Income attributable to investment fund shareholders	32,202	35,747	7,965	8,337	8,899	8,312	10,198
36	Interest on debt securities	287,878	307,987	74,680	76,124	76,678	77,408	77,776
37	Short term	8,247	17,604	2,703	3,660	4,101	4,685	5,158
38	Long term	279,630	290,383	71,978	72,463	72,578	72,724	72,618
39	Other investment income	48,213	90,506	14,317	17,448	20,875	23,979	28,204
40	Interest /1/	45,497	88,055	13,630	16,807	20,265	23,377	27,606
41	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	2,716	2,451	687	641	610	602	598
42	Compensation of employees	19,687	20,246	4,969	4,986	5,067	5,084	5,110
43	Balance on primary income (line 1 less line 23)	221,731	244,295	62,371	61,189	62,332	60,339	60,435

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Primarily interest on loans and deposits.

Table 4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
Receipts								
1	Direct investment income on assets, asset/liability basis (table 4.1, line 3) /1/	504,404	551,815	135,929	134,983	140,099	138,869	137,864
2	Income on equity	477,707	523,287	128,884	128,014	132,805	131,717	130,750
3	Dividends and withdrawals	155,081	664,909	26,874	294,685	183,580	100,741	85,902
4	Reinvested earnings	322,626	-141,622	102,009	-166,671	-50,775	30,975	44,848
5	Interest	26,697	28,529	7,046	6,969	7,293	7,152	7,114
6	U.S. parents' receipts	18,101	17,793	4,344	4,362	4,658	4,429	4,344
7	U.S. affiliates' receipts	8,596	10,736	2,702	2,607	2,635	2,724	2,770
8	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	17,380	19,327	5,035	4,871	4,718	4,877	4,860
9	U.S. parents' interest payments	8,784	8,592	2,332	2,265	2,083	2,153	2,090
10	U.S. affiliates' interest receipts	8,596	10,736	2,702	2,607	2,635	2,724	2,770
11	Equals: Direct investment income on outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad), directional basis /2/	487,024	532,488	130,895	130,112	135,380	133,992	133,004
12	Income on equity	477,707	523,287	128,884	128,014	132,805	131,717	130,750
13	Dividends and withdrawals	155,081	664,909	26,874	294,685	183,580	100,741	85,902
14	Reinvested earnings	322,626	-141,622	102,009	-166,671	-50,775	30,975	44,848
15	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	306,535	-157,344	97,937	-170,610	-54,706	27,048	40,924
16	Current-cost adjustment	16,091	15,722	4,072	3,938	3,932	3,927	3,925
17	Interest, net receipts (line 18 less line 19)	9,317	9,202	2,011	2,097	2,575	2,275	2,254
18	U.S. parents' receipts	18,101	17,793	4,344	4,362	4,658	4,429	4,344
19	U.S. parents' payments	8,784	8,592	2,332	2,265	2,083	2,153	2,090
20	Direct investment income without current-cost adjustment on outward investment, directional basis (line 11 less line 16) /2/	470,933	516,767	126,823	126,173	131,449	130,065	129,079
21	Manufacturing	81,077	77,263	21,257	20,713	19,813	19,187	17,549
22	Wholesale trade	21,652	24,296	5,404	5,274	5,808	6,712	6,502
23	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	54,265	65,746	14,687	15,555	15,820	17,769	16,602
24	Holding companies except bank holding companies	230,655	264,752	61,774	62,361	67,662	67,929	66,800
25	Other	83,284	84,710	23,701	22,270	22,345	18,469	21,626
26	Income on equity without current-cost adjustment (line 12 less line 16)	461,616	507,565	124,811	124,076	128,874	127,790	126,825
27	Manufacturing	80,325	76,622	21,050	20,509	19,616	19,065	17,432
28	Wholesale trade	21,429	24,057	5,365	5,220	5,757	6,651	6,429
29	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	57,198	66,206	15,466	15,945	15,689	17,899	16,673
30	Holding companies except bank holding companies	221,499	257,370	59,731	60,382	65,809	66,122	65,057
31	Other	81,165	83,310	23,199	22,020	22,002	18,053	21,235
32	Interest, net receipts	9,317	9,202	2,011	2,097	2,575	2,275	2,254
33	Manufacturing	753	641	207	204	198	122	118
34	Wholesale trade	223	239	39	54	51	61	73
35	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-2,933	-460	-779	-390	131	-130	-71
36	Holding companies except bank holding companies	9,156	7,381	2,043	1,980	1,852	1,806	1,743
37	Other	2,119	1,400	502	249	343	416	391

Continues on next page

Table 4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Payments							
38	Direct investment income on liabilities, asset/liability basis (table 4.1, line 25) / 1/	205,976	237,890	55,978	57,381	61,023	60,149	59,336
39	Income on equity	153,480	185,128	42,285	43,038	48,182	46,940	46,968
40	Dividends and withdrawals	45,621	47,878	14,454	7,975	13,268	10,285	16,350
41	Reinvested earnings	107,859	137,250	27,832	35,063	34,913	36,655	30,618
42	Interest	52,496	52,762	13,693	14,343	12,842	13,210	12,368
43	U.S. affiliates' payments	43,712	44,170	11,360	12,078	10,758	11,056	10,278
44	U.S. parents' payments	8,784	8,592	2,332	2,265	2,083	2,153	2,090
45	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	17,380	19,327	5,035	4,871	4,718	4,877	4,860
46	U.S. parents' interest payments	8,784	8,592	2,332	2,265	2,083	2,153	2,090
47	U.S. affiliates' interest receipts	8,596	10,736	2,702	2,607	2,635	2,724	2,770
48	Equals: Direct investment income on inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States), directional basis / 2/	188,597	218,563	50,944	52,509	56,305	55,272	54,476
49	Income on equity	153,480	185,128	42,285	43,038	48,182	46,940	46,968
50	Dividends and withdrawals	45,621	47,878	14,454	7,975	13,268	10,285	16,350
51	Reinvested earnings	107,859	137,250	27,832	35,063	34,913	36,655	30,618
52	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	93,040	119,177	24,080	30,550	30,396	32,135	26,097
53	Current-cost adjustment	14,819	18,073	3,752	4,514	4,517	4,520	4,521
54	Interest, net payments (line 55 less line 56)	35,116	33,435	8,658	9,471	8,123	8,333	7,508
55	U.S. affiliates' payments	43,712	44,170	11,360	12,078	10,758	11,056	10,278
56	U.S. affiliates' receipts	8,596	10,736	2,702	2,607	2,635	2,724	2,770
57	Direct investment income without current-cost adjustment on inward investment, directional basis (line 48 less line 53) / 2/	173,778	200,490	47,192	47,996	51,788	50,752	49,955
58	Manufacturing	88,786	93,557	24,218	24,840	23,356	23,451	21,912
59	Wholesale trade	12,328	20,683	3,053	4,486	4,864	5,254	6,079
60	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	29,434	36,784	8,036	7,805	10,434	8,198	10,347
61	Other	43,230	49,465	11,884	10,865	13,134	13,849	11,617
62	Income on equity without current-cost adjustment (line 49 less line 53)	138,662	167,056	38,534	38,525	43,664	42,420	42,447
63	Manufacturing	72,979	78,918	20,368	20,557	19,815	19,918	18,629
64	Wholesale trade	8,979	17,609	2,284	3,574	4,087	4,549	5,399
65	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	27,104	34,815	7,444	7,288	9,936	7,667	9,924
66	Other	29,600	35,714	8,437	7,106	9,826	10,286	8,496
67	Interest, net payments	35,116	33,435	8,658	9,471	8,123	8,333	7,508
68	Manufacturing	15,807	14,639	3,850	4,283	3,540	3,533	3,283
69	Wholesale trade	3,349	3,074	769	912	777	705	680
70	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	2,330	1,970	592	517	498	531	423
71	Other	13,630	13,751	3,447	3,759	3,308	3,563	3,122

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Income on an asset/liability basis is organized according to whether the income derives from an asset or a liability. Income receipts derive from U.S. parent and U.S. affiliate claims (assets), and income payments derive from U.S. affiliate and U.S. parent liabilities.

2. Income on a directional basis is organized according to whether the income derives from outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Income receipts derive from U.S. parent claims and liabilities, and income payments derive from U.S. affiliate claims and liabilities.

Table 4.3. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Portfolio Investment by Sector

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Receipts on assets by sector of U.S. holder Portfolio investment income (table 4.1, line 10)	354,406	411,334	93,614	99,244	102,199	103,216	106,674
2	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	12,810	15,859	3,478	3,399	4,186	4,165	4,108
3	Income on equity and investment fund shares	3,761	4,437	1,146	938	1,173	1,191	1,135
4	Interest on debt securities	9,049	11,422	2,332	2,461	3,013	2,974	2,974
5	Short term	121	220	41	49	56	55	59
6	Long term	8,928	11,202	2,291	2,412	2,957	2,919	2,914
7	Other financial institutions	299,780	347,428	79,116	84,168	86,211	87,008	90,042
8	Income on equity and investment fund shares	203,469	234,112	53,726	56,981	57,873	58,234	61,023
9	Interest on debt securities	96,311	113,317	25,390	27,187	28,338	28,774	29,019
10	Short term	5,249	11,868	1,747	2,308	2,865	3,126	3,568
11	Long term	91,062	101,449	23,643	24,879	25,472	25,647	25,450
12	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	41,817	48,046	11,020	11,677	11,802	12,043	12,524
13	Income on equity and investment fund shares	29,016	33,728	7,663	8,018	8,297	8,496	8,918
14	Interest on debt securities	12,801	14,318	3,357	3,660	3,505	3,547	3,607
15	Short term	3	8	1	2	2	2	2
16	Long term	12,798	14,310	3,356	3,658	3,503	3,545	3,605
17	Payments on liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer Portfolio investment income (table 4.1, line 32)	432,510	467,424	111,305	114,968	116,895	116,746	118,815
18	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	17,201	18,979	4,342	4,630	6,252	4,028	4,069
19	Income on equity and investment fund shares	5,502	6,216	1,370	1,576	2,046	1,291	1,302
20	Interest on debt securities	11,699	12,763	2,973	3,054	4,206	2,737	2,766
21	Short term	155	225	40	42	54	59	70
22	Long term	11,543	12,538	2,933	3,012	4,152	2,678	2,697
23	Other financial institutions	135,603	142,385	34,371	35,044	35,010	35,248	37,083
24	Income on equity and investment fund shares	46,327	49,731	11,583	12,169	12,187	11,884	13,490
25	Interest on debt securities	89,277	92,654	22,789	22,875	22,823	23,364	23,593
26	Federally sponsored agency securities	34,915	37,509	8,941	9,134	9,266	9,527	9,582
27	Short term	199	329	53	86	95	79	69
28	Long term	34,716	37,179	8,888	9,048	9,171	9,448	9,513
29	Other securities	54,361	55,146	13,848	13,740	13,557	13,837	14,011
30	Short term	1,365	2,594	410	536	672	679	708
31	Long term	52,996	52,552	13,438	13,205	12,885	13,158	13,304
32	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	173,845	189,056	44,833	46,834	46,803	47,693	47,726
33	Income on equity and investment fund shares	92,803	103,491	23,673	25,099	25,983	26,162	26,247
34	Interest on debt securities	81,042	85,565	21,160	21,735	20,820	21,531	21,479
35	Short term	4	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Long term	81,038	85,563	21,159	21,734	20,820	21,530	21,479
37	General government	105,860	117,004	27,759	28,461	28,829	29,777	29,937
38	Interest on debt securities	105,860	117,004	27,759	28,461	28,829	29,777	29,937
39	U.S. Treasury securities	102,614	113,225	26,888	27,569	27,894	28,812	28,950
40	Short term	6,524	14,454	2,198	2,996	3,279	3,867	4,311
41	Long term	96,090	98,771	24,690	24,573	24,615	24,944	24,639
42	State and local government long-term securities	3,246	3,779	871	892	935	965	987

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 4.4. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Other Investment by Sector

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Receipts on assets by sector of U.S. holder							
1	Other investment income (table 4.1, line 17)	62,620	90,150	17,741	19,982	22,242	22,366	25,559
2	Central bank	9	18	1	14	3	1	1
3	Interest /1/	9	18	1	14	3	1	1
4	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	27,225	40,031	7,749	8,916	9,895	9,753	11,467
5	Interest /2/	27,225	40,031	7,749	8,916	9,895	9,753	11,467
6	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	34,473	49,036	9,755	10,774	12,125	12,369	13,768
7	Interest /2/	23,095	40,684	6,939	8,443	10,056	10,375	11,811
8	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	11,378	8,351	2,817	2,330	2,069	1,995	1,957
9	General government	913	1,065	236	278	220	243	324
10	Interest	913	1,065	236	278	220	243	324
	Payments on liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
11	Other investment income (table 4.1, line 39)	48,213	90,506	14,317	17,448	20,875	23,979	28,204
12	Central bank	2,228	4,178	666	811	990	1,077	1,299
13	Interest /1/	2,228	4,178	666	811	990	1,077	1,299
14	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	18,292	31,716	5,643	6,787	7,761	7,829	9,339
15	Interest /2/	18,292	31,716	5,643	6,787	7,761	7,829	9,339
16	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	27,434	54,139	7,923	9,747	12,012	14,949	17,432
17	Interest /2/	24,718	51,688	7,237	9,106	11,402	14,347	16,834
18	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	2,716	2,451	687	641	610	602	598
19	General government	260	473	86	103	113	123	134
20	Interest (on special drawing rights allocations)	260	473	86	103	113	123	134

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Includes fees.

2. Primarily interest on loans and deposits.

Table 5.1. U.S. International Transactions in Secondary Income

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts (table 1.1, line 8)	154,049	140,576	35,537	31,833	34,996	36,809	36,938
2	U.S. government transfers /1/	39,983	38,519	7,274	7,122	9,979	11,377	10,041
3	Private transfers /2/	114,066	102,057	28,263	24,711	25,017	25,431	26,898
4	Secondary income (current transfer) payments (table 1.1, line 16)	272,645	251,237	66,229	60,689	64,021	61,740	64,787
5	U.S. government transfers	51,598	54,762	13,010	11,613	15,495	12,736	14,918
6	U.S. government grants /3/	41,967	44,094	10,581	8,967	12,829	10,064	12,234
7	U.S. government pensions and other transfers /4/	9,631	10,668	2,429	2,646	2,666	2,672	2,684
8	Private transfers	221,047	196,475	53,220	49,076	48,526	49,004	49,869
9	Personal transfers /5/	48,277	50,918	12,311	12,476	12,644	12,813	12,985
10	Other current transfers /6/	172,769	145,557	40,908	36,599	35,882	36,191	36,884
11	Balance on secondary income (line 1 less line 4)	-118,597	-110,661	-30,692	-28,856	-29,026	-24,931	-27,849

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Primarily withholding taxes received and fines levied by U.S. government agencies.

2. Primarily insurance-related transfers: pensions and benefits received from Canada, Germany, and the United Kingdom; antitrust-related class-action lawsuits; and personal transfers received by U.S. residents.

3. Nonmilitary and military assistance provided to foreigners in the form of goods, services, or cash under programs enacted by the U.S. Congress.

4. Primarily U.S. government social security and retirement benefits paid to former U.S. residents who reside abroad and contributions to international organizations and commissions to meet the financial obligations of membership and to fund United Nations peacekeeping operations.

5. Personal transfers (sometimes called remittances) from U.S. resident immigrants to foreign residents.

6. Primarily insurance-related transfers: withholding taxes paid by U.S. companies; and charitable donations by U.S. entities.

Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
	Acquisition of assets / transactions for outward investment							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of direct investment assets, asset/liability basis (table 1.1, line 20) /1/	379,222	-50,633	91,256	-139,234	-68,023	60,396	96,229
2	Equity	352,504	-58,540	101,537	-167,640	-52,771	64,334	97,536
3	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	29,878	83,082	-472	-969	-1,996	33,359	52,688
4	Reinvestment of earnings	322,626	-141,622	102,009	-166,671	-50,775	30,975	44,848
5	Debt instruments	26,718	7,907	-10,281	28,406	-15,252	-3,939	-1,307
6	U.S. parents' claims	3,753	-3,353	-14,580	24,440	-20,381	-5,103	-2,309
7	U.S. affiliates' claims	22,965	11,260	4,298	3,965	5,128	1,165	1,001
8	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	62,753	-2,805	-6,705	-5,709	17,325	-14,260	-161
9	U.S. parents' liabilities	39,788	-14,065	-11,004	-9,675	12,196	-15,425	-1,162
10	U.S. affiliates' claims	22,965	11,260	4,298	3,965	5,128	1,165	1,001
11	Equals: Financial transactions for outward direct investment (U.S. direct investment abroad), directional basis /2/	316,469	-47,828	97,962	-133,525	-85,348	74,656	96,390
12	Equity	352,504	-58,540	101,537	-167,640	-52,771	64,334	97,536
13	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings (line 14 less line 15)	29,878	83,082	-472	-969	-1,996	33,359	52,688
14	Increases	85,665	137,615	18,007	11,472	15,553	38,982	71,608
15	Decreases	55,787	54,533	18,479	12,441	17,549	5,623	18,920
16	Reinvestment of earnings	322,626	-141,622	102,009	-166,671	-50,775	30,975	44,848
17	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	306,535	-157,344	97,937	-170,610	-54,706	27,048	40,924
18	Current-cost adjustment	16,091	15,722	4,072	3,938	3,932	3,927	3,925
19	Debt instruments (line 20 less line 21)	-36,035	10,713	-3,576	34,115	-32,577	10,321	-1,146
20	U.S. parents' claims	3,753	-3,353	-14,580	24,440	-20,381	-5,103	-2,309
21	U.S. parents' liabilities	39,788	-14,065	-11,004	-9,675	12,196	-15,425	-1,162
22	Financial transactions without current-cost adjustment for outward direct investment, directional basis (line 11 less line 18) /2/	300,378	-63,549	93,889	-137,464	-89,279	70,729	92,465
23	Manufacturing	77,073	54,650	18,035	14,692	11,836	9,658	18,463
24	Wholesale trade	11,628	10,713	3,272	1,537	-2,653	8,368	3,461
25	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	42,096	49,069	14,521	30,584	-4,369	12,418	10,436
26	Holding companies except bank holding companies	125,603	-253,296	48,205	-200,254	-101,173	31,864	16,266
27	Other	43,977	75,314	9,856	15,977	7,080	8,419	43,839
28	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	29,878	83,082	-472	-969	-1,996	33,359	52,688
29	Manufacturing	6,963	14,527	2,707	435	2,304	644	11,143
30	Wholesale trade	413	341	183	-150	-20	67	444
31	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	4,953	-6,917	-2,050	-657	-9,629	5,119	-1,749
32	Holding companies except bank holding companies	6,647	37,458	-1,556	-1,310	2,079	24,897	11,791
33	Other	10,902	37,672	244	713	3,269	2,632	31,059
34	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	306,535	-157,344	97,937	-170,610	-54,706	27,048	40,924
35	Manufacturing	63,891	46,669	16,729	13,777	12,411	11,759	8,723
36	Wholesale trade	15,545	14,121	3,963	3,445	2,484	4,742	3,450
37	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	35,170	-540	11,305	-17,833	2,439	6,332	8,522
38	Holding companies except bank holding companies	136,729	-257,748	48,119	-180,758	-81,188	-1,217	5,415
39	Other	55,199	40,155	17,821	10,761	9,148	5,433	14,814
40	Debt instruments	-36,035	10,713	-3,576	34,115	-32,577	10,321	-1,146
41	Manufacturing	6,218	-6,545	-1,401	480	-2,878	-2,744	-1,403
42	Wholesale trade	-4,330	-3,749	-875	-1,758	-5,117	3,559	-433
43	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	1,973	56,526	5,267	49,074	2,820	968	3,664
44	Holding companies except bank holding companies	-17,773	-33,006	1,643	-18,185	-22,064	8,184	-940
45	Other	-22,124	-2,514	-8,209	4,503	-5,338	355	-2,034

Continues on next page

Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Incurrence of liabilities / transactions for inward investment							
46	Net U.S. incurrence of direct investment liabilities, asset/liability basis (table 1.1, line 25) / 1/	354,829	267,081	38,250	57,850	16,551	104,506	88,175
47	Equity	308,406	332,207	64,320	72,562	45,505	114,541	99,600
48	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	200,547	194,958	36,488	37,499	10,591	77,886	68,982
49	Reinvestment of earnings	107,859	137,250	27,832	35,063	34,913	36,655	30,618
50	Debt instruments	46,423	-65,126	-26,070	-14,712	-28,954	-10,035	-11,425
51	U.S. affiliates' liabilities	6,635	-51,061	-15,066	-5,037	-41,151	5,389	-10,262
52	U.S. parents' liabilities	39,788	-14,065	-11,004	-9,675	12,196	-15,425	-1,162
53	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	62,753	-2,805	-6,705	-5,709	17,325	-14,260	-161
54	U.S. parents' liabilities	39,788	-14,065	-11,004	-9,675	12,196	-15,425	-1,162
55	U.S. affiliates' claims	22,965	11,260	4,298	3,965	5,128	1,165	1,001
56	Equals: Financial transactions for inward direct investment (foreign direct investment in the United States), directional basis / 2/	292,076	269,886	44,955	63,559	-774	118,766	88,336
57	Equity	308,406	332,207	64,320	72,562	45,505	114,541	99,600
58	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings (line 59 less line 60)	200,547	194,958	36,488	37,499	10,591	77,886	68,982
59	Increases	218,159	307,168	39,305	41,210	110,291	81,722	73,946
60	Decreases	17,612	112,210	2,817	3,711	99,699	3,836	4,964
61	Reinvestment of earnings	107,859	137,250	27,832	35,063	34,913	36,655	30,618
62	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	93,040	119,177	24,080	30,550	30,396	32,135	26,097
63	Current-cost adjustment	14,819	18,073	3,752	4,514	4,517	4,520	4,521
64	Debt instruments (line 65 less line 66)	-16,329	-62,321	-19,365	-9,003	-46,279	4,225	-11,264
65	U.S. affiliates' liabilities	6,635	-51,061	-15,066	-5,037	-41,151	5,389	-10,262
66	U.S. affiliates' claims	22,965	11,260	4,298	3,965	5,128	1,165	1,001
67	Financial transactions without current-cost adjustment for inward direct investment, directional basis (line 56 less line 63) / 2/	277,258	251,814	41,204	59,046	-5,292	114,246	83,814
68	Manufacturing	95,575	192,265	13,429	30,867	90,576	56,366	14,456
69	Wholesale trade	59,196	14,535	3,383	5,482	2,956	8,518	-2,421
70	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	40,360	29,718	1,956	12,367	4,623	9,841	2,887
71	Other	82,127	15,297	22,435	10,330	-103,446	39,521	68,892
72	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	200,547	194,958	36,488	37,499	10,591	77,886	68,982
73	Manufacturing	55,151	161,094	2,139	27,243	90,021	41,625	2,205
74	Wholesale trade	51,148	7,695	9,018	332	(D)	3,798	(D)
75	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	36,975	4,318	8,500	1,661	2,098	493	66
76	Other	57,272	21,851	16,832	8,262	(D)	31,969	(D)
77	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	93,040	119,177	24,080	30,550	30,396	32,135	26,097
78	Manufacturing	60,324	64,696	16,733	17,235	16,163	17,344	13,954
79	Wholesale trade	3,035	12,774	-846	3,131	(D)	3,573	(D)
80	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	13,694	18,854	1,727	4,815	6,634	3,826	3,578
81	Other	15,987	22,854	6,466	5,369	(D)	7,392	(D)
82	Debt instruments	-16,329	-62,321	-19,365	-9,003	-46,279	4,225	-11,264
83	Manufacturing	-19,900	-33,525	-5,442	-13,611	-15,608	-2,604	-1,703
84	Wholesale trade	5,012	-5,934	-4,789	2,019	-3,827	1,146	-5,272
85	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-10,309	6,546	-8,271	5,891	-4,110	5,522	-757
86	Other	8,867	-29,408	-862	-3,302	-22,734	160	-3,532

Continues on next page

Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Legend / Footnotes:

O Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

()* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are *O*, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Financial transactions on an asset/liability basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to an asset or a liability. Net U.S. acquisition of direct investment assets relates to U.S. parent and U.S. affiliate acquisition of claims (assets). Net U.S. incurrence of direct investment liabilities relates to U.S. affiliate and U.S. parent incurrence of liabilities.

2. Financial transactions on a directional basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Transactions for outward investment relate to transactions for U.S. parent claims and liabilities. Transactions for inward investment relate to transactions for U.S. affiliate liabilities and claims.

Table 7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
	Assets and liabilities by instrument							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of portfolio investment assets (table 1.1, line 21)	586,695	210,330	88,301	304,094	-14,272	70,072	-149,565
	By type of foreign security:							
2	Equity and investment fund shares	166,827	97,180	-39,233	200,871	-70,830	32,245	-65,105
3	Equity other than investment fund shares	147,259	88,239	-34,851	178,152	-62,203	28,072	-55,782
4	Investment fund shares	19,567	8,941	-4,382	22,718	-8,627	4,172	-9,323
5	Debt securities	419,868	113,150	127,534	103,223	56,559	37,828	-84,460
6	Short term	193,855	17,596	40,467	27,771	2,469	21,546	-34,190
7	Negotiable certificates of deposit	43,034	18,000	3,847	-5,403	21,942	8,033	-6,572
8	Commercial paper	91,943	6,309	-6,845	29,391	-15,464	16,648	-24,266
9	Other short-term securities	58,878	-6,714	43,464	3,783	-4,009	-3,135	-3,352
10	Long term	226,013	95,554	87,067	75,453	54,089	16,282	-50,270
11	Government securities	63,645	28,330	24,640	21,987	15,253	4,437	-13,347
12	Corporate bonds and notes	160,175	66,306	62,231	53,741	37,717	11,435	-36,588
13	Negotiable certificates of deposit	2,194	918	196	-275	1,119	410	-335
14	Net U.S. incurrence of portfolio investment liabilities (table 1.1, line 26)	799,182	320,006	81,626	301,503	20,596	10,760	-12,853
	By type of U.S. security acquired by foreign residents:							
15	Equity and investment fund shares	155,680	147,236	-3,377	154,313	291	-95,528	88,160
16	Equity other than investment fund shares	121,063	112,334	-2,642	121,197	227	-75,343	66,252
17	Investment fund shares	34,616	34,903	-734	33,115	64	-20,185	21,908
18	Debt securities	643,503	172,769	85,003	147,190	20,305	106,287	-101,013
19	Short term	15,851	28,772	25,215	31,355	37,436	-53,098	13,079
20	Treasury bills and certificates	33,539	42,281	20,270	13,560	33,709	-35,170	30,182
21	Federally sponsored agency securities	-6,335	-6,668	2,160	2,214	-680	-6,121	-2,081
22	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-5,581	2,771	-8,260	753	10,498	-6,712	-1,768
23	Commercial paper and other securities	-5,772	-9,612	11,044	14,828	-6,091	-5,096	-13,254
24	Long term	627,652	143,997	59,788	115,835	-17,131	159,386	-114,093
25	Treasury bonds and notes	273,308	73,286	546	73,078	-12,004	99,265	-87,053
26	State and local government securities	7,058	-276	1,186	111	-327	1,053	-1,112
27	Federally sponsored agency securities	27,376	80,443	8,523	37,775	6,518	19,575	16,574
28	Corporate bonds and notes	320,949	-9,968	51,058	4,731	-13,257	40,733	-42,175
29	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-1,039	512	-1,526	139	1,939	-1,240	-327
	Assets by sector of U.S. holder							
30	Net U.S. acquisition of portfolio investment assets (line 1)	586,695	210,330	88,301	304,094	-14,272	70,072	-149,565
31	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	34,752	10,774	12,467	8,952	4,642	1,943	-4,763
32	Equity and investment fund shares	2,386	1,143	-718	2,852	-1,232	564	-1,042
33	Debt securities	32,367	9,631	13,185	6,100	5,875	1,378	-3,722
34	Short term	12,350	1,020	6,195	476	-149	-474	1,167
35	Long term	20,017	8,611	6,989	5,624	6,024	1,852	-4,889
36	Other financial institutions	504,845	179,022	69,170	262,996	-16,878	63,017	-130,113
37	Equity and investment fund shares	143,997	84,474	-33,709	173,592	-60,871	27,647	-55,893
38	Debt securities	360,848	94,548	102,878	89,404	43,994	35,370	-74,220
39	Short term	180,282	18,486	32,756	28,526	1,739	22,693	-34,472
40	Long term	180,565	76,062	70,122	60,878	42,255	12,677	-39,748
41	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	47,098	20,534	6,665	32,146	-2,037	5,113	-14,689
42	Equity and investment fund shares	20,444	11,563	-4,806	24,426	-8,726	4,034	-8,171
43	Debt securities	26,654	8,971	11,471	7,720	6,690	1,079	-6,518
44	Short term	1,222	-1,911	1,516	-1,231	879	-673	-886
45	Long term	25,432	10,882	9,955	8,951	5,811	1,752	-5,633

Continues on next page

Table 7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
46	Net U.S. incurrence of portfolio investment liabilities (line 14)	799,182	320,006	81,626	301,503	20,596	10,760	-12,853
47	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	27,417	5,410	-8,761	5,951	10,105	-8,265	-2,382
48	Equity and investment fund shares	5,975	5,941	-126	6,265	15	-3,133	2,795
49	Debt securities	21,442	-531	-8,635	-314	10,090	-5,131	-5,176
50	Short term	-2,171	115	-11,000	-819	9,567	-6,727	-1,906
51	Long term	23,613	-647	2,365	505	523	1,595	-3,270
52	Other financial institutions	178,903	117,427	35,527	97,555	-718	-1,387	21,977
53	Equity and investment fund shares	48,378	47,072	-1,036	46,834	86	-28,324	28,476
54	Debt securities	130,525	70,355	36,563	50,721	-804	26,937	-6,499
55	Federally sponsored agency securities	21,041	73,775	10,683	39,989	5,838	13,454	14,493
56	Short term	-6,335	-6,668	2,160	2,214	-680	-6,121	-2,081
57	Long term	27,376	80,443	8,523	37,775	6,518	19,575	16,574
58	Other securities	109,484	-3,420	25,879	10,732	-6,643	13,483	-20,992
59	Short term	-4,207	-19	8,157	9,138	-2,274	-301	-6,581
60	Long term	113,691	-3,402	17,722	1,594	-4,368	13,784	-14,411
61	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	278,958	81,878	32,858	111,247	-10,168	-44,736	25,535
62	Equity and investment fund shares	101,327	94,223	-2,214	101,214	190	-64,070	56,890
63	Debt securities	177,631	-12,346	35,073	10,033	-10,358	19,334	-31,355
64	Short term	-4,975	-6,937	5,628	7,262	-2,885	-4,780	-6,535
65	Long term	182,606	-5,408	29,445	2,771	-7,473	24,114	-24,820
66	General government	313,905	115,292	22,002	86,750	21,378	65,148	-57,984
67	Debt securities	313,905	115,292	22,002	86,750	21,378	65,148	-57,984
68	U.S. Treasury securities	306,847	115,567	20,816	86,638	21,705	64,095	-56,871
69	Short term	33,539	42,281	20,270	13,560	33,709	-35,170	30,182
70	Long term	273,308	73,286	546	73,078	-12,004	99,265	-87,053
71	State and local government long-term securities	7,058	-276	1,186	111	-327	1,053	-1,112

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment / 1/

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Assets and liabilities by instrument							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of other investment assets (table 1.1, line 22)	218,522	136,932	-50,883	86,365	-120,679	-51,953	223,199
	By type of claim on foreign residents:							
2	Currency and deposits	171,952	151,834	4,850	53,816	-22,388	-23,109	143,516
3	Currency (short term)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Deposits	171,952	151,834	4,850	53,816	-22,388	-23,109	143,516
5	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Loans	40,862	-15,727	-55,760	33,356	-99,576	-27,225	77,718
8	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Trade credit and advances	5,708	825	26	-807	1,285	-1,618	1,964
12	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Net U.S. incurrence of other investment liabilities (table 1.1, line 27)	383,671	213,826	39,288	81,628	-100,358	-12,340	244,895
	By type of liability to foreign residents:							
15	Currency and deposits	217,427	29,587	61,423	-10,034	-57,927	-7,034	104,582
16	Currency (short term)	69,706	65,331	17,262	16,970	19,391	19,606	9,364
17	Deposits	147,721	-35,744	44,161	-27,004	-77,318	-26,640	95,218
18	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Loans	150,834	169,734	-23,436	82,566	-47,064	-7,584	141,815
21	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Trade credit and advances	15,410	14,505	1,302	9,096	4,634	2,278	-1,502
25	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Assets by sector of U.S. holder							
28	Net U.S. acquisition of other investment assets (line 1)	218,522	136,932	-50,883	86,365	-120,679	-51,953	223,199
29	Central bank	6,504	-7,860	8,447	-7,056	-3,920	-1,017	4,133
30	Currency and deposits	6,504	-7,860	8,447	-7,056	-3,920	-1,017	4,133
31	Deposits	6,504	-7,860	8,447	-7,056	-3,920	-1,017	4,133
32	Short term	6,504	-7,860	8,447	-7,056	-3,920	-1,017	4,133
33	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	24,466	43,067	-24,674	21,561	-93,455	-4,866	119,828
34	Of which: Interbank transactions	-3,717	-39,452	-3,073	9,864	-104,605	-1,501	56,789
35	Currency and deposits	-47,964	66,176	8,994	8,374	-23,965	19,985	61,782
36	Deposits	-47,964	66,176	8,994	8,374	-23,965	19,985	61,782
37	Of which: Resale agreements	18,970	110,373	5,521	-7,396	24,500	1,772	91,496
38	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Loans	72,430	-23,109	-33,668	13,188	-69,490	-24,851	58,045
41	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	186,537	104,704	-34,048	74,779	-25,467	-45,448	100,840
44	Currency and deposits	213,412	93,518	-12,591	52,498	5,497	-42,077	77,601
45	Deposits	213,412	93,518	-12,591	52,498	5,497	-42,077	77,601
46	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Loans	-32,584	10,361	-21,483	23,087	-32,249	-1,753	21,276
49	Of which: Resale agreements	-51,715	-68,287	-19,150	-4,237	-34,381	-5,446	-24,223
50	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment / 1/

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018				
				IV	I	II	III	IV
53	Trade credit and advances	5,708	825	26	-807	1,285	-1,618	1,964
54	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	General government	1,015	-2,980	-608	-2,919	2,163	-622	-1,602
57	Loans	1,015	-2,980	-608	-2,919	2,163	-622	-1,602
58	Long term	1,015	-2,980	-608	-2,919	2,163	-622	-1,602
	Liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
59	Net U.S. incurrence of other investment liabilities (line 14)	383,671	213,826	39,288	81,628	-100,358	-12,340	244,895
60	Central bank	48,337	83,115	21,015	13,353	23,352	5,412	40,999
61	Currency and deposits	48,337	83,115	21,015	13,353	23,352	5,412	40,999
62	Currency (short term)	69,706	65,331	17,262	16,970	19,391	19,606	9,364
63	Deposits	-21,369	17,784	3,753	-3,617	3,961	-14,194	31,635
64	Short term	-21,369	17,784	3,753	-3,617	3,961	-14,194	31,635
65	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	188,954	-51,139	37,183	-43,705	-94,627	9,791	77,402
66	Of which: Interbank transactions	135,056	-53,993	27,423	-32,274	-98,686	-14,087	91,054
67	Currency and deposits	172,214	-48,976	55,376	-23,632	-92,037	-4,310	71,003
68	Deposits	172,214	-48,976	55,376	-23,632	-92,037	-4,310	71,003
69	Of which: Repurchase agreements	55,745	-13,202	44,326	-37,244	149	-22,750	46,642
70	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Loans	16,739	-2,163	-18,193	-20,073	-2,589	14,100	6,399
73	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	139,223	171,608	-20,423	107,647	-28,885	-28,498	121,343
76	Currency and deposits /2/	-3,125	-4,552	-14,968	246	10,758	-8,136	-7,420
77	Deposits	-3,125	-4,552	-14,968	246	10,758	-8,136	-7,420
78	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Loans	134,095	171,897	-5,244	102,640	-44,475	-21,684	135,416
81	Of which: Repurchase agreements	-12,727	-70,849	-22,539	17,139	-42,765	-36,312	-8,911
82	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Trade credit and advances	8,253	4,263	-211	4,762	4,832	1,323	-6,653
86	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	General government	7,157	10,241	1,513	4,334	-199	955	5,151
89	Trade credit and advances	7,157	10,241	1,513	4,334	-199	955	5,151
90	Long term	7,157	10,241	1,513	4,334	-199	955	5,151
91	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Other investment includes financial-account transactions other than transactions for direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives other than reserves, and reserve assets.

2. Consists of near-deposit instruments issued by other financial institutions.

Table 9.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Liabilities to Foreign Official Agencies

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 27, 2019 - Next Release Date: June 20, 2019

Line		2017	2018	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2017	2018			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities to foreign official agencies (part of table 1.1, line 24)	185,691	-952	-23,541	116,315	-29,869	13,433	-100,831
2	Portfolio investment liabilities (part of table 1.1, line 26)	210,188	-45,325	-8,393	106,819	-40,565	17,118	-128,696
3	Equity and investment fund shares	-6,566	-86,479	13,767	6,087	-19,641	-61,826	-11,100
4	Equity other than investment fund shares	-5,719	-77,007	12,333	5,458	-17,449	-55,213	-9,802
5	Investment fund shares	-847	-9,472	1,434	630	-2,191	-6,613	-1,297
6	Debt securities	216,755	41,154	-22,160	100,731	-20,924	78,944	-117,597
7	Short term	19,483	-10,439	-10,316	-679	21,822	-22,630	-8,952
8	Treasury bills and certificates	19,543	-6,843	-7,954	1,378	17,721	-19,638	-6,304
9	Federally sponsored agency securities	-3,567	-46	-30	-26	52	-38	-34
10	Negotiable certificates of deposit	1,941	-2,233	-1,466	-1,278	2,547	-1,858	-1,644
11	Commercial paper and other securities	1,566	-1,317	-866	-753	1,502	-1,096	-970
12	Long term	197,272	51,593	-11,844	101,410	-42,746	101,574	-108,645
13	Treasury bonds and notes	213,908	-33,850	-9,003	72,545	-60,442	70,542	-116,496
14	State and local government securities	22	15	-52	22	-133	170	-44
15	Federally sponsored agency securities	-18,027	84,278	873	27,295	25,868	20,177	10,937
16	Corporate bonds and notes	810	1,299	-3,565	1,633	-8,209	10,808	-2,933
17	Negotiable certificates of deposit	558	-148	-97	-85	169	-123	-109
18	Other investment liabilities (part of table 1.1, line 27)	-24,498	44,372	-15,148	9,496	10,696	-3,685	27,865
19	Currency and deposits	-28,302	38,852	-4,234	-5,097	15,886	2,748	25,316
20	Loans	-3,353	-4,721	-12,427	10,259	-4,991	-7,388	-2,602
21	Trade credit and advances	7,157	10,241	1,513	4,334	-199	955	5,151
22	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.